

# **Index of B.C. Regulations**

**regulations deposited 1958 to March 31, 2021  
up to B.C. Reg. 100/2021**

**Province of British Columbia**

Ministry of Attorney General  
OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

## **British Columbia Cataloguing in Publication Data**

**Former Titles** Index of current B.C. regulations (ISSN 0701-760X)  
Index of current regulations filed under the Regulations Act  
(ISSN 0707-1086)

**Library Call Number** KEB89.B74

**Dewey Number** 348.711/028

**Notes** Issued four times a year.  
Each issue cumulates current data from 1958.  
1. Delegated legislation – British Columbia – Indexes.  
    I. British Columbia. Registrar of Regulations.  
    II. British Columbia. Laws, etc. Regulations.

**Published by** Registrar of Regulations  
Office of Legislative Counsel  
Ministry of Attorney General  
Victoria, British Columbia

# Index of B.C. Regulations

## *Contents*

<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	ii
<b>USER GUIDE</b>	iii
<b>CURRENT REGULATIONS</b>	
Part 1 – Regulations That Affect Acts	
Regulations That Bring Act Provisions into Force	1
Regulations That Amend or Affect Acts	2
Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations	3
<b>HISTORICAL INFORMATION</b>	
<b>NOTE:</b> Parts 3 and 4 published only in the March 31 issue.	
Part 3 – Historical Information:	
Regulations That Affect Acts	
Regulations That Bring Act Provisions into Force	103
Regulations That Amend or Affect Acts	132
Part 4 – Historical Information:	
Consolidated Regulations	139

## INTRODUCTION

The Index of B.C. Regulations is provided for convenience of reference only. While every effort is made to achieve accuracy, only *The British Columbia Gazette* and other official publications are authoritative. Legal opinion should be sought if interpretation is required, including to determine whether a regulation still has effect.

Regulations listed in this Index have been or will be published in *The British Columbia Gazette, Part II* unless otherwise noted in this Index. Regulations that are noted in *The British Columbia Gazette, Part II* as exempted in part from publication are not identified in this Index.

This Index is published quarterly and is available online at [www.bclaws.ca](http://www.bclaws.ca).

Beginning in 2017, this Index is published in four parts. See the User Guide for more information.

### Contact

Please address questions and comments about this publication to:

#### **Registrar of Regulations**

Ministry of Attorney General  
PO Box 9280 Stn Prov Govt  
Victoria, BC V8W 9J7

telephone: 250-356-5592

fax: 250-356-5758

email: [RegistrarofRegulations@gov.bc.ca](mailto:RegistrarofRegulations@gov.bc.ca)

### Order and Subscribe

Copies of this Index, previous editions of this Index, regulations referenced in this publication and subscriptions to *The British Columbia Gazette, Part II* can be ordered from:

#### **Crown Publications**

Queen's Printer for British Columbia  
PO Box 9452 Stn Prov Govt  
Victoria, BC V8W 9V7

telephone: 250-387-6409

toll-free: 1-800-663-6105

fax: 250-387-1120

email: [crownpub@gov.bc.ca](mailto:crownpub@gov.bc.ca)

website: [www.crownpub.bc.ca](http://www.crownpub.bc.ca)

## USER GUIDE

The Index of B.C. Regulations is provided for convenience of reference only. Legal opinion should be sought if interpretation is required, including to determine whether a regulation still has effect.

### 1. What Is Included in This Index?

This Index includes regulations deposited or filed from March 20, 1958 to the date on the title page of this Index (the “cutoff date”), including regulations deposited but not yet in force at the cutoff date.

**NOTE:** Information about regulations deposited after the cutoff date for this Index can be found listed online in the weekly regulations bulletins published on [www.bclaws.ca](http://www.bclaws.ca).

This Index does not include

- regulations deposited or filed before January 1, 2008 that only affect Acts,
- regulations repealed before January 1, 2015,
- regulations removed from the Index before January 1, 2016 on the basis that those regulations might no longer have effect, or
- regulations removed from this Index after the enactment of the *Regulations Act*, S.B.C. 1983, c. 10 (see **4. Historical Background** of this user guide).

**NOTE:** There is an intention to expand Parts 3 and 4 to include more pre-2016 historical material in future issues of the Index.

### 2. What Is Included in Each Part?

The Index is published quarterly with cutoff dates of March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31, with Parts 1 and 2 published in every issue and Parts 3 and 4 published only in the March 31 issue.

#### Part 1 – Regulations That Affect Acts

Part 1 is published in each quarterly issue of the Index and is in two sections, listing regulations that were deposited from January 1 of the publication year to the cutoff date for that issue and that

- bring into force Acts or provisions of Acts, including provisions that repeal Acts, or
- amend, repeal or otherwise affect Acts.

**NOTE:** These regulations may include future effective dates or amendments to other Acts. See the Gazette, Part II for the full text of a regulation or see the 3rd Edition of the Table of Legislative Changes for details specific to an affected Act (available on [www.bclaws.ca](http://www.bclaws.ca) as individual tables under each Act).

Content included in Part 1 in a given year is moved to Part 3 in the March 31 issue of the next year.

## Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Part 2 is published in each quarterly issue of the Index and includes regulations deposited or filed from March 20, 1958 to the cutoff date for that issue.

Part 2 does not include

- regulations that only affect Acts (see Part 1),
- regulations repealed before January 1 of that year,
- some regulations that establish reserves under the *Coal Act* and *Mineral Tenure Act* or that designate mineral (placer lease) land under the *Mineral Tenure Act*, except those with amendments or repeals deposited from January 1 of that year to the cutoff date for that issue,
- regulations that establish bull control areas, livestock districts or pound districts under the *Livestock Act*, except amendments to those regulations deposited from January 1 of that year to the cutoff date for that issue, or
- regulations otherwise included in Part 4.

Content that no longer qualifies for inclusion in Part 2 in a given year is moved to Part 4 in the March 31 issue of the next year.

**NOTE:** Regulations listed in Part 2 are published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia* unless otherwise noted.

## Part 3 – Historical Information: Regulations That Affect Acts

Part 3 is published annually in the March 31 issue of the Index and is in two sections, listing regulations that were deposited from January 1, 2008 to December 31 of the year before the publication year and that

- bring into force Acts or provisions of Acts, including provisions that repeal Acts, or
- amend, repeal or otherwise affect Acts.

## Part 4 – Historical Information: Consolidated Regulations

Part 4 is published annually in the March 31 issue of the Index and includes

- regulations repealed before January 1 of that year,
- some regulations that establish reserves under the *Coal Act* and *Mineral Tenure Act* or that designate mineral (placer lease) land under the *Mineral Tenure Act*, except those with amendments or repeals deposited from January 1 of that year to the cutoff date for that issue,
- regulations that establish bull control areas, livestock districts or pound districts under the *Livestock Act*, except amendments to those regulations deposited from January 1 of that year to the cutoff date for that issue,
- regulations that are of limited application or expired or may no longer have effect and have been moved from Part 2, or
- regulations to which the *Regulations Act* no longer applies or has limited application.

Part 4 does not include regulations that only affect Acts (see Part 3).

**NOTE:** Regulations listed in Part 4, if previously published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*, have been removed from that publication.

### 3. How to Read and Use This Index

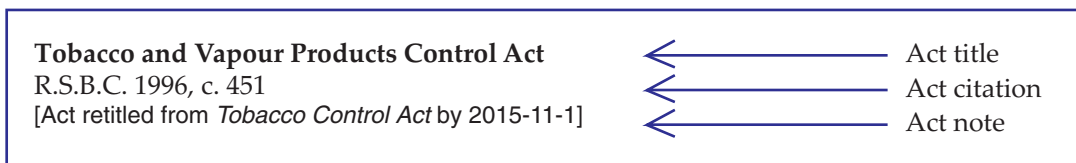
#### Glossary of terms used in this Index

Act	also referred to as a statute;
B.C. Reg.	Regulation of British Columbia (part of regulation citations, typically omitted from this Index);
c.	chapter number (part of Act citation);
cutoff date	the date on the title page of the Index;
S.B.C.	<i>Statutes of British Columbia</i> ;
R.S.B.C.	<i>Revised Statutes of British Columbia</i> ;
S.C.	<i>Statutes of Canada</i> ;
R.S.C.	<i>Revised Statutes of Canada</i> .

#### Act Title, Citation and Notes

- Acts are listed alphabetically by title, followed by Act citations (year and chapter number).
- Federal Act titles, other than the *Criminal Code*, are followed by “(Canada)” unless the Act title contains “Canada”.
- Notes that provide more information about the current Act or that refer to other Acts appear directly below the Act title and citation entry. These notes can be about the repeal or retitling of an Act, or the identification of an Act as a Private, Special or Local Act.

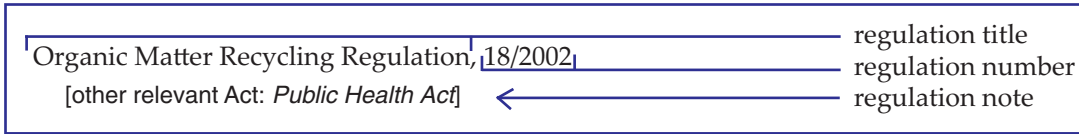
*Example: Act title, citation and note*



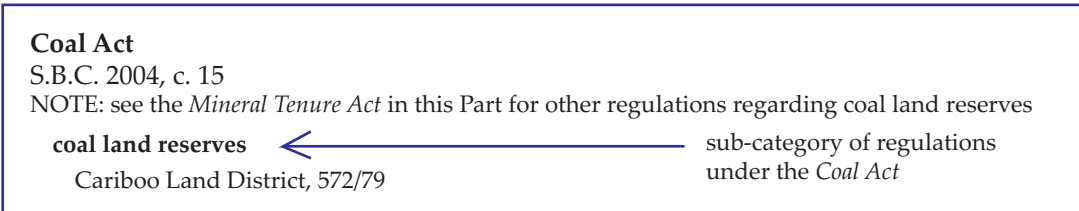
#### Regulation Title or Description

- Regulations are generally listed alphabetically by regulation title or description under the Act under which they were made, or under a heading appearing under that Act.
- Headings to indicate sub-categories of regulations may appear under an Act entry. These sub-categories are for convenience only.
- A lowercase regulation title is a description that was added to a regulation made without a title.

Example: regulation title, number and note



Example: sub-category of regulations under an Act



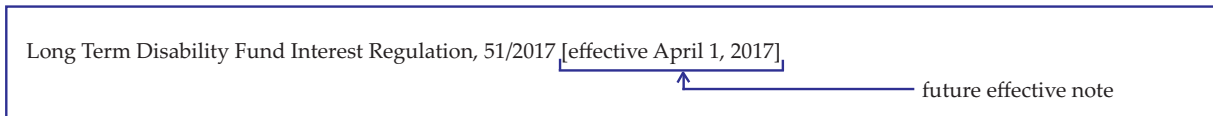
### Regulation Number

- Regulations in this Index are cited by number and year of deposit, without a preceding reference to “B.C. Reg.” or “B.C. Regulation”. This “number/year” format is referred to as a regulation number.
- Until 1999, regulation numbers take the form xxx/99, using the last two digits of the year.
- From 2000 onwards, regulation numbers take the form xxx/2000, using a four-digit year.
- Regulations with the same title or description may be grouped under a single regulation title or description, with the regulation numbers listed adjacent or below.

### Regulation Notes

- Notes that provide more information about the current regulation or that reference other entries for that regulation appear directly below or inline with the regulation title and number.
- These include notes regarding the regulation’s deemed deposit date, future effective date, repeal, confirmation, publication or revision.
- A future effective date or repeal is noted inline after the regulation title and number, and repeals are noted in red immediately below the regulation title and number.
- If a regulation under an Act is repealed before or at the same time as that Act is retitled, the repealed regulation will be listed only under the former Act title.

Example: regulation with future effective date





## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

### User Guide

#### Example: regulation with repeal note

Health Professions General Regulation, 275/2008  
[repealed by 5/2017] ← repeal note

- A regulation with multiple statutory authorities is listed under each Act it was made under, with either a note listing “other relevant Acts” or a note to “see full entry under” a specific Act.
- Amendments are listed under the “full entry” and not repeated under the “other relevant Acts” entries.
- If an Act is repealed and replaced, the regulation is listed under the replacement Act.

#### Example: regulation with multiple statutory authorities

**Ecological Reserve Act**  
R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 103  
Application of Park Legislation to Ecological Reserves Regulation, 364/97  
[other relevant Act: *Park Act*]  
amendments                      439/98      215/2006

“full entry”, with amendments

multiple authority note for 364/97

**Park Act**  
R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 344  
Application of Park Legislation to Ecological Reserves Regulation, 364/97  
[see full entry under *Ecological Reserve Act*]

“other relevant Act” entry

multiple authority note for 364/97

## Amendments to Regulations

- Amendments are listed in order of deposit or, if made by Act, enactment.
- When amending or repealing a regulation, Act citations take the form “yyyy-cc-ss” to identify the year, chapter and section, respectively, of the Act published in the *Statutes of British Columbia*.
- Starting in 2016, if an amendment to a regulation is itself amended or repealed before the amendment is effective, that amendment or repeal is included in the list of amendments to that regulation; an asterisk identifies the amendment that was amended or repealed and a note explaining the amendment or repeal appears below the list of amendments to that regulation.

#### Example: amendment to or repeal of an amendment

Organic Matter Recycling Regulation, 18/2002  
[other relevant Act: *Public Health Act*]

amendments                      321/2004      198/2007      132/2016      179/2016      243/2016\*      12/2017

\*[243/2016 amended by 12/2017] ←

#### 4. Historical Background

The *Regulations Act*, S.B.C. 1958, c. 49, enacted March 20, 1958, required for the first time that every piece of legislation fitting the Act's definition of a regulation be filed with the Registrar of Regulations and published in *The British Columbia Gazette*. A new Part II of the Gazette was inaugurated on April 17, 1958 for this purpose. Before that date, a regulation was published in the Gazette only if specifically required by the Act under which it was made.

Section 10 of the Act also required every regulation in effect when the Act came into force to be filed with the Registrar on or before December 31, 1959. For this reason, the earliest regulations filed have a B.C. Reg. number corresponding to 1958.

Although the original *Regulations Act* required every regulation in effect when the Act came into force to be filed before December 31, 1959, many were not. The *Regulations Act*, S.B.C. 1973, c. 76, provided that a regulation made before September 1, 1973 and not filed under the previous Act would cease to have effect after December 1, 1973 unless filed under the new Act.

The *Regulations Act*, S.B.C. 1983, c. 10, came into force on October 26, 1983, and introduced a new definition of "regulation". Many items that had previously appeared in this Index were delisted after 1983 because they did not appear to fit the new definition.

The 1996 general revision of statutes resulted in the existing Act, the *Regulations Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 402.

Before 2016, the Index was published with cutoff dates of June 30 and December 31, and a copy of the Index was published with each instalment of the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*, using the cutoff date for that instalment.

# Index of B.C. Regulations

## PART 1 – REGULATIONS THAT AFFECT ACTS

### REGULATIONS THAT BRING ACT PROVISIONS INTO FORCE

[regulations deposited from January 1, 2021 to March 31, 2021 that bring Act provisions into force: see [User Guide](#) for more details]

#### **Administrative Tribunals Statutes Amendment Act, 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 10

42/2021

#### **Attorney General Statutes (Vehicle Insurance) Amendment Act, 2020**

S.B.C. 2020, c. 10

4/2021

#### **Budget Measures Implementation Act, 2020**

S.B.C. 2020, c. 18

56/2021

#### **Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 3), 2010**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 21

20/2021

#### **Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2019**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 36

90/2021

#### **Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2020**

S.B.C. 2020, c. 14

23/2021

#### **Professional Governance Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 47

11/2021

#### **Securities Amendment Act, 2019**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 38

98/2021



# Index of B.C. Regulations

## PART 2 – CONSOLIDATED REGULATIONS

[current regulations deposited or filed from March 20, 1958 to March 31, 2021: see [User Guide](#) for more details]

### Access to Abortion Services Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 1

Abortion Services Access Zone Regulation, 337/95  
amendments 385/98 277/2000 106/2002 104/2018

### Administrative Tribunals Act

S.B.C. 2004, c. 45

Administrative Tribunals Reporting Regulation, 239/2015  
Security for Costs (Administrative Tribunals) Regulation, 238/2015

### Adoption Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 5

Adoption Agency Regulation, 292/96  
amendments 350/2005 351/2012 173/2015 211/2015 64/2021

Adoption Fees Regulation, 293/96  
[other relevant Act: *Financial Administration Act*]  
amendments 362/2003 350/2005 47/2010 349/2012

Adoption Regulation, 291/96  
[other relevant Act: *Financial Administration Act*]  
amendments 365/98 41/2001 260/2001 331/2002 362/2003 350/2005  
270/2008 423/2008 47/2010 52/2011 53/2011 350/2012  
102/2014 211/2015 15/2016 50/2016 175/2017 43/2020  
64/2021

### Adult Guardianship Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 6

Adult Guardianship (Abuse and Neglect) Regulation, 13/2000  
amendments 13/2011  
Designated Agencies Regulation, 19/2002  
amendments 238/2005 38/2007  
Statutory Property Guardianship Regulation, 115/2014  
amendments 203/2014 152/2018 206/2020

### Agricultural Land Commission Act

S.B.C. 2002, c. 36

Agricultural Land Reserve General Regulation, 57/2020  
amendments 149/2020  
Agricultural Land Reserve Use Regulation, 30/2019  
amendments 147/2019 11/2020 149/2020 225/2020

Anatomy Act

**Anatomy Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 13

Anatomy Regulation, 421/83

**Animal Health Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 16

Animal Products and Byproducts Regulation, 2/2015

Bee Regulation, 3/2015

Enforcement Regulation, 4/2015

Fur Farm Regulation, 8/2015

Game Farm Regulation, 5/2015

Laboratory Fees Regulation, 241/2015

[other relevant Act: *Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act*]

Livestock Licensing Regulation, 6/2015

amendments 303/2016

Poultry Health and Buying Regulation, 303/2016

amendments 10/2017 64/2021

Reportable and Notifiable Disease Regulation, 7/2015

**Arbitration Act**

S.B.C. 2020, c. 2

Arbitration Regulation, 160/2020

**Armoured Vehicle and After-Market Compartment Control Act**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 8

Armoured Vehicle and After-Market Compartment Control Regulation, 10/2011

**Assessment Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 20

Application by Owner and Occupier of Eligible Residential Property, 240/96

Application for Farm Classification Regulation, 247/2012

Assessment Act Regulation, 433/98

amendments 141/2000 356/2000 292/2007 52/2016 256/2019 20/2021

Classification of Land as a Farm Regulation, 411/95

amendments 343/96 438/97 397/99 561/2004 237/2006 292/2007

310/2007 275/2009 4/2010 138/2012 135/2014 200/2018

Depreciation of Industrial and Electrical Power Generating Facility Improvements Regulation, 53/2016

amendments 291/2020

Electrical Power Corporations Valuation Regulation, 217/86

amendments 388/88 284/90 452/92 414/93 455/94 334/96

339/97 339/98 481/98 424/99 314/2000 366/2000

280/2001 360/2002 487/2003 375/2005 364/2006 300/2007

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Assessment Act

	348/2007	370/2010	219/2011	393/2012	250/2013	230/2014
	261/2015	314/2016	244/2017	279/2018	281/2019	298/2020
Exempt Interests Regulation, 302/90						
amendments	481/92	270/93	418/97	88/99	546/2004	208/2008
	4/2010	269/2010	262/2018			
Exemption from Industrial Improvements Regulation, 97/88						
amendments	473/92	329/2002	460/2003	81/2005		
Land Values for Farm Land Regulation, 276/84						
amendments	389/88	228/91	299/91	364/92	506/92	298/93
	416/93	454/94	469/94	407/95	381/96	323/97
	391/98	486/2003	290/2006			
Managed Forest Land and Cut Timber Values Regulation, 90/2000						
amendments	305/2000	158/2001	278/2002	353/2003	421/2003	378/2004
	404/2004	551/2004	376/2005	291/2006	300/2007	349/2007
	413/2007	287/2009	371/2010	220/2011	390/2012	251/2013
	234/2014	265/2015	318/2016	242/2017	280/2018	280/2019
	296/2020					
Notice for Eligible Major Industry Property Regulation, 281/2018						
amendments	193/2020					
Port Land Valuation Regulation, 304/2010						
amendments	343/2010	328/2012	256/2013	244/2014	242/2015	280/2016
	235/2017	263/2018	266/2019	276/2020		
Prescribed Classes of Property Regulation, 438/81						
amendments	486/82	485/83	242/84	290/85	220/86	277/87
	348/87	349/87	99/88	364/88	40/89	165/89
	268/91	477/92	402/93	389/94	474/94	485/95
	327/96	356/2000	67/2001	449/2003	340/2004	517/2004
	560/2004	348/2005	221/2007	281/2007	208/2008	297/2008
	302/2008	257/2009	274/2009	275/2009	313/2010	323/2010
	344/2010	183/2011	137/2012	138/2012	308/2012	212/2013
	192/2014	196/2015	256/2016	191/2017	117/2018	217/2018
	212/2019	257/2020	64/2021			
Railway and Pipeline Corporations Valuation Regulation, 203/86						
amendments	391/88	293/89	286/90	503/92	413/93	456/94
	352/96	378/97	419/98	423/99	315/2000	281/2001
	361/2002	500/2003	552/2004	378/2005	365/2006	300/2007
	350/2007	372/2010	221/2011	394/2012	252/2013	232/2014
	263/2015	316/2016	243/2017	282/2018	282/2019	297/2020
	44/2021					
Railway Corporations Assessment Regulation, 51/2016						
Railway, Pipeline, Electric Power and Telecommunications Corporation Rights of Way Valuation Regulation, 218/86						
amendments	390/88	294/89	285/90	502/92	415/93	457/94
	499/95	335/96	442/97	420/98	425/99	366/2000
	381/2000	282/2001	362/2002	488/2003	559/2004	363/2006
	351/2007	288/2009	373/2010	222/2011	392/2012	253/2013

---

	233/2014 299/2020	264/2015	317/2016	245/2017	283/2018	283/2019
“Residential Building” Regulation, 264/84						
Restricted-Use Property Valuation Regulation, 236/2017						
amendments	264/2018	267/2019	290/2020			
Ski Hill Property Valuation Regulation, 291/2007						
amendments	291/2007 245/2014	314/2010 197/2015	184/2011 251/2016	309/2012 190/2017	213/2013 211/2019	191/2014
Supportive Housing Property Valuation Regulation, 208/2008						
Telecommunications Corporations Valuation Regulation, 226/86						
amendments	392/88 460/94 421/98 501/2003 54/2007 254/2013 284/2019	295/89 302/95 426/99 377/2004 300/2007 231/2014 300/2020	287/90 482/95 316/2000 553/2004 352/2007 262/2015	504/92 500/95 409/2000 377/2005 374/2010 315/2016	29/93 353/96 283/2001 362/2006 223/2011 246/2017	412/93 416/97 363/2002 375/2006 391/2012 284/2018

**Assessment Authority Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 21

Assessment Authority Act Regulations, 497/77

amendments	529/78 142/88 121/95 271/2004	59/84 49/89 59/96 292/2007	265/84 80/93 38/98	87/85 69/94 42/99	43/86 74/94 48/2000	54/87 463/94 106/2003
------------	--	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92

[other relevant Acts: *Carbon Tax Act, Employer Health Tax Act, Forest Act, Gaming Control Act, Insurance Premium Tax Act, Liquefied Natural Gas Income Tax Act [repealed], Logging Tax Act, Motor Fuel Tax Act, Police Act, Provincial Sales Tax Act, School Act, South Coast British Columbia Transportation Authority Act, Speculation and Vacancy Tax Act, Succession Duty Repeal Act, Taxation (Rural Area) Act and Tobacco Tax Act]*

amendments	550/95 126/2008 268/2018	77/98 112/2010 276/2018	347/2002 216/2010 66/2019	59/2003 91/2013	301/2005 101/2015	165/2007 73/2017
------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	---------------------

**Assistance to Shelter Act**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 32

Assistance to Shelter Regulation, 291/2009

**Athletic Commissioner Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 29

Athletic Commissioner Regulation, 170/2013

Minister’s Athletic Commissioner Regulation, 171/2013

amendments	75/2014	60/2020
------------	---------	---------



**Auditor General for Local Government Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 5

Audit Council Regulation, 94/2012  
 amendments 44/2018

**Balanced Budget and Ministerial Accountability Act**

S.B.C. 2001, c. 28

Minister of State for Child Care Expected Results for the 2020/2021 Fiscal Year Regulation, 3/2020  
 Minister of State for Child Care Expected Results for the 2021/2022 Fiscal Year Regulation, 80/2021  
 Minister of State for Infrastructure Expected Results for the 2020/2021 Fiscal Year Regulation, 81/2021  
 Minister of State for Infrastructure Expected Results for the 2021/2022 Fiscal Year Regulation, 82/2021  
 Minister of State for Lands and Natural Resource Operations Expected Results for the 2020/2021 Fiscal Year Regulation, 83/2021  
 Minister of State for Lands and Natural Resource Operations Expected Results for the 2021/2022 Fiscal Year Regulation, 84/2021  
 Minister of State for Trade Expected Results for the 2020/2021 Fiscal Year Regulation, 4/2020  
 Minister of State for Trade Expected Results for the 2021/2022 Fiscal Year Regulation, 85/2021

**BC Hydro Public Power Legacy and Heritage Contract Act**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 86

Remote Communities Regulation, 240/2007  
 amendments 35/2009 203/2009 179/2010 345/2010 200/2011 246/2014

**BC Online Act**

S.B.C. 1998, c. 24

BC Online Regulation, 103/2014  
 amendments 211/2015

**B.C. Rail Benefits (First Nations) Trust Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 58

Beneficiary First Nations Regulation, 13/2005

**Body Armour Control Act**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 24

Body Armour Control Regulation, 203/2010  
 amendments 64/2021

**Bonding Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 30

Bonding Regulations, 11/68

[other relevant Acts: *Degree Authorization Act, Independent School Act, Liquefied Natural Gas Income Tax Act [repealed], Motion Picture Act, Motor Vehicle Act and Securities Act]*

amendments	64/70	104/70	128/72	228/73	145/76	546/79
	80/80	89/87	367/87	414/88	260/89	75/90
	289/90	107/91	32/92	260/93	347/93	4/95

---

186/95	229/95	9/96	237/98	99/99	404/2003
295/2004	518/2004	304/2007	49/2008	126/2008	165/2008
412/2008	216/2010	269/2010	204/2011	91/2013	99/2015
221/2016	66/2019				

**British Columbia Enterprise Corporation Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 35

B.C. Enterprise Corporation Borrowing Limit Regulation, 300/87

Prescribed Bank and Loan Transfer Date Regulation, 336/89

**British Columbia Railway Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 36

Subdividable Property Designation (Deltaport Causeway) Regulation, 122/2017

Subdividable Property Designation (Loggers Lane) Regulation, 277/2016

**British Columbia Transit Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 38

British Columbia Transit Regulation, 30/91

amendments	122/93	192/93	94/94	185/94	423/95	525/95
	1/96	152/96	101/97	79/98	98/98	89/99
	90/99	123/99	346/2003	347/2003	75/2004	76/2004
	122/2004	158/2004	250/2004	82/2005	290/2005	1/2006
	54/2006	79/2006	69/2007	54/2008	336/2008	189/2015
	53/2017	63/2018	48/2019	51/2020		

Transit Conduct and Safety Regulation, 377/85

amendments 424/95

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 40-2019, 53/2019

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 41-2020, 59/2020

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 42-2021, 87/2021

**Budget Measures Implementation Act, 2016**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 3

regulation re appointment of auditor of the Insurance Corporation of British Columbia, 106/2018

[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]**Budget Transparency and Accountability Act**

S.B.C. 2000, c. 23

Education and Health Sector Organizations Regulation, 53/2010

amendments 23/2012 145/2013 17/2016

Exemption Regulation, 27/2002

amendments	41/2003	418/2003	51/2004	42/2005	139/2005	283/2005
	27/2007	29/2008	29/2009	199/2009	54/2010	29/2011
	23/2012	17/2014	23/2015	168/2017	28/2019	21/2020

Government Organization Accounting Standards Regulation, 257/2010

[other relevant Act: *Financial Administration Act*]

amendments 146/2011 231/2018

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Business Practices and Consumer Protection Act

---

### Government Reporting Entity Regulation, 134/2001

[see 141/2001 under *Regulations Act* re deemed deposit date of 134/2001]

amendments	50/2004	28/2007	30/2008	28/2009	29/2011	23/2012
	55/2012	82/2019	20/2020			

### Restricted Contributions Regulation, 198/2011

[other relevant Act: *Financial Administration Act*]

## Builders Lien Act

S.B.C. 1997, c. 45

Builders Lien Forms Regulation, 1/98

Builders Lien Public Bodies Holdback Account Exemption Regulation, 265/98

amendments 111/99 285/2002

## Building Act

S.B.C. 2015, c. 2

Building Act Administrative Regulation, 133/2016

amendments 322/2016

Building Act General Regulation, 131/2016

amendments 52/2017\* 116/2017 139/2017 255/2019 46/2021

\*[52/2017 amended by 116/2017]

## Business Corporations Act

S.B.C. 2002, c. 57

Business Corporations Regulation, 65/2004

[other relevant Act: *Financial Institutions Act*]

amendments	315/2004	307/2006	40/2007	186/2007	312/2007	205/2012
	185/2015	211/2015	209/2019*	257/2019	77/2020*	175/2020
	230/2020	250/2020	64/2021			

\*[209/2019 repealed by 77/2020]

\*[77/2020 amended by 230/2020]

Community Contribution Company Regulation, 63/2013

amendments 211/2015

Definitions Regulation, 311/90

[see full entry under *Credit Union Incorporation Act*]

Extrajurisdictional Companies and Foreign Entities from a Designated Province Regulation, 88/2009

amendments 132/2009 141/2012 268/2019

## Business Number Act

S.B.C. 2003, c. 50

Business Number Regulation, 388/2003

amendments	406/2004	111/2006	112/2010	217/2010*	330/2012	91/2013
	11/2015	81/2015	211/2015	41/2016	201/2018	10/2019

\*[217/2010 amended by 330/2012 and repealed by 91/2013]

## Business Practices and Consumer Protection Act

S.B.C. 2004, c. 2

Administrative Penalties Regulation, 297/2004

[see full entry under *Cremation, Interment and Funeral Services Act*]

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

## Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

## Cannabis Control and Licensing Act

---

Business Practices and Consumer Protection Regulation, 294/2004						
amendments	519/2004	83/2005	248/2005	369/2008	12/2009	57/2009
	352/2012	150/2020				
Consumer Contracts Regulation, 272/2004						
amendments	518/2004	127/2006	166/2008	211/2015		
Debt Collection and Repayment Regulation, 295/2004						
amendments	518/2004	163/2006	400/2008	231/2015		
Disclosure of the Cost of Consumer Credit Regulation, 273/2004						
amendments	520/2004	349/2005	26/2014	54/2017		
Fee Setting Criteria Regulation, 292/2004						
[see full entry under <i>Cremation, Interment and Funeral Services Act</i> ]						
Government Cheque Cashing Fees Regulation, 127/2018						
amendments	169/2019					
Home Inspector Licensing Regulation, 12/2009						
amendments	70/2016					
Payday Loans Regulation, 57/2009						
amendments	171/2009	231/2016	126/2018			
Prepaid Purchase Cards Regulation, 292/2008						
amendments	185/2016					
Telemarketer Licensing Regulation, 83/2005						
amendments	318/2005	400/2008				
Travel Industry Regulation, 296/2004						
amendments	369/2008	400/2008				
<b>Cannabis Control and Licensing Act</b>						
S.B.C. 2018, c. 29						
Cannabis Control and Licensing Transitional Regulation, 203/2018						
Cannabis Control Regulation, 204/2018						
amendments	265/2018	206/2019				
Cannabis Licensing Regulation, 202/2018						
amendments	31/2019	173/2019	14/2020	78/2020	134/2020	197/2020
	238/2020					
Cannabis Transitional Regulation, 142/2018						
Worker Qualification Regulation, 214/2018						
amendments	78/2020	184/2020				
<b>Cannabis Distribution Act</b>						
S.B.C. 2018, c. 28						
Cannabis Distribution Regulation, 143/2018						
Cannabis Transitional Regulation, 142/2018						
[see full entry under <i>Cannabis Control and Licensing Act</i> ]						
Worker Qualification Regulation, 214/2018						
[see full entry under <i>Cannabis Control and Licensing Act</i> ]						

---

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Child, Family and Community Service Act

---

### Capital Region Water Supply and Sooke Hills Protection Act

S.B.C. 1997, c. 5

[Private, Special and Local Act]

Capital Region Water Supply and Sooke Hills Protection Regulation, 284/97

amendments                      469/99      109/2002

### Carbon Tax Act

S.B.C. 2008, c. 40

Carbon Tax Regulation, 125/2008

amendments	168/2008	312/2008	13/2009	200/2009	258/2009	259/2009
	293/2009	294/2009	4/2010	106/2010	112/2011	24/2012
	142/2012	246/2013	11/2014	116/2014	79/2015	102/2015
	180/2016	231/2019	12/2020	239/2020	260/2020	65/2021

Consular Tax Exemption Regulation, 127/2008

[other relevant Acts: *Motor Fuel Tax Act*, *Provincial Sales Tax Act*, *South Coast British Columbia Transportation Authority Act* and *Tobacco Tax Act*]

amendments	216/2010	217/2010*	91/2013	150/2013	149/2014	65/2021
------------	----------	-----------	---------	----------	----------	---------

\*[217/2010 repealed by 91/2013]

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92

[see full entry under *Assessment Authority Act*]

### Chartered Professional Accountants Act

S.B.C. 2015, c. 1

Legacy Designations Regulation, 114/2015

### Child Care Subsidy Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 26

Child Care Subsidy Regulation, 74/97

amendments	234/98	251/98	110/99	427/99	229/2000	328/2000
	340/2000	346/2000	390/2000	413/2000	29/2001	85/2001
	57/2002	262/2002	294/2002	76/2003	205/2003	218/2003
	219/2003	200/2004	387/2004	388/2004	493/2004	121/2005
	281/2005	247/2006	271/2006	187/2007	279/2007	398/2007
	169/2008	337/2008	145/2011	56/2012	143/2012	353/2012
	37/2013	89/2014	171/2014	84/2016	87/2017	133/2018
	148/2018	148/2019	88/2020	104/2020	64/2021	

### Child, Family and Community Service Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 46

Child, Family and Community Service Regulation, 527/95

amendments	171/98	400/99	331/2002	464/2003	350/2005	188/2007
	36/2009	53/2011	57/2012	273/2012	274/2012	82/2014
	15/2016	240/2016	20/2018	187/2018	17/2019	149/2019
	95/2020					

**Civil Forfeiture Act**

S.B.C. 2005, c. 29

Civil Forfeiture Regulation, 164/2006  
 amendments 252/2007 18/2008 4/2010 140/2010 191/2018 174/2019  
 215/2019

**Civil Resolution Tribunal Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 25

Accident Claims Regulation, 233/2018  
 amendments 60/2019

Tribunal Small Claims Regulation, 232/2018

**Civil Resolution Tribunal Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 17

Civil Resolution Tribunal Transitional Regulation, 150/2019

**Clean Energy Act**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 22

Authorization for Burrard Thermal Electricity Regulation, 319/2010  
 amendments 100/2013

BC Hydro Integrated Resource Plan Regulation, 266/2018

British Columbia’s Energy Objectives Regulation, 234/2012

Clean or Renewable Resource Regulation, 291/2010  
 amendments 81/2011

Electricity Self-Sufficiency Regulation, 315/2010  
 amendments 16/2012

Exempt Projects, Programs, Contracts and Expenditures Regulation, 302/2010  
 amendments 227/2011

First Nations Clean Energy Business Fund Regulation, 377/2010  
 amendments 98/2016 7/2017 149/2018 122/2020

Greenhouse Gas Reduction (Clean Energy) Regulation, 102/2012  
 amendments 235/2013 98/2015 214/2016 76/2017 114/2017 84/2018  
 139/2020

Improvement Financing Regulation, 236/2012  
 amendments 270/2012 174/2013

Rate Comparison Regulation, 119/2011

Smart Meters and Smart Grid Regulation, 368/2010  
 amendments 405/2012

Standing Offer Program Regulation, 320/2010  
 amendments 119/2014 23/2019

**Climate Change Accountability Act**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 42

[Act retitled from *Greenhouse Gas Reduction Targets Act* by 2018-32-1]

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Commercial Transport Act

---

Carbon Neutral Government Regulation, 392/2008  
amendments 272/2009 55/2010 124/2014 193/2014 66/2021

### Coal Act

S.B.C. 2004, c. 15

**NOTE:** see the *Mineral Tenure Act* in Part 2 and the *Coal Act* and the *Mineral Tenure Act* in Part 4 for other regulations regarding coal land reserves

Coal Act Regulation, 251/2004  
amendments 78/2008 11/2021

Coal Land Reserve Regulation, 395/2012  
amendments 113/2014 160/2014 161/2014 162/2014 35/2015 61/2015  
237/2015 103/2017 181/2018 128/2019 6/2020

Mineral and Coal Land Reserve (No Mineral Claim Registrations) Regulation, 171/2011  
[see full entry under *Mineral Tenure Act*]

Mineral and Coal Land Reserve (No Mineral or Placer Claim Registrations) Regulation, 280/2007  
[see full entry under *Mineral Tenure Act*]

### Coastal Ferry Act

S.B.C. 2003, c. 14

British Columbia Ferry Regulation, 151/99  
amendments 546/2004

Designated Appointment Areas Regulation, 206/2003

Designation Regulation, 109/2003  
amendments 282/2003 364/2003 422/2003 143/2004 38/2006 205/2009  
315/2012

### College and Institute Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 52

College and Institute Student Society Fees Regulation, 320/2016

Student Society Designation Regulation, 55/2005

### Columbia Basin Trust Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 53

Exemption Regulation, 459/98

Exemption Regulation No. 2, 329/2000

Exemption Regulation No. 3, 391/2003

Exemption Regulation No. 5, 269/2019

### Commercial Transport Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 58

Commercial Transport Fees Regulation, 328/91  
amendments 422/92 135/93 274/93 141/94 340/94 384/94  
364/95 530/95 397/98 43/99 98/99 341/2004  
447/2004 56/2005 91/2007 313/2008 351/2008 1/2017  
83/2020 240/2020

Community Care and Assisted Living Act

Commercial Transport Regulations, 30/78

amendments	31/78	45/78	163/78	136/79	244/79	245/79
	587/79	586/80	587/80	513/81	264/82	2/83
	119/83	242/83	143/84	244/84	52/86	102/86
	290/86	126/87	290/87	409/87	439/87	192/88
	353/88	416/88	481/88	128/89	147/91	148/91
	300/91	329/91	2/92	76/92	143/92	214/92
	454/92	186/93	204/93	386/93	22/94	112/94
	340/94	475/94	476/94	528/95	529/95	2/96
	198/96	311/96	12/97	29/97	179/97	251/97
	267/97	363/97	390/97	413/97	2/98	3/98
	304/98	396/98	460/98	373/99	401/99	206/2000
	358/2000	271/2001	43/2002	117/2002	3/2003	110/2003
	341/2004	447/2004	546/2004	56/2005	95/2006	131/2006
	280/2006	144/2007	128/2008	313/2008	97/2009	206/2009
	337/2010	127/2011	156/2011	205/2016	165/2019	67/2021

**Community Care and Assisted Living Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 75

Assisted Living Regulation, 189/2019

amendments 206/2020

Child Care Licensing Regulation, 332/2007

amendments	26/2008	95/2009	176/2010	102/2011	202/2011	110/2012
	354/2012	121/2013	205/2013	178/2016	167/2018	188/2018
	189/2019	101/2020	118/2020			

Residential Care Regulation, 96/2009

amendments	96/2009	10/2010	110/2012	205/2013	178/2016	167/2018
	114/2019	189/2019	118/2020			

**Community Charter**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 26

Additional Municipal Powers – Aeronautics Act Agreements Regulation, 307/2007

Additional Municipal Powers – City of Mission, 93/2021

Approval Exemption Regulation, 268/2005

Approval of the Electors Exemption Regulation, 358/2007

Assessment Averaging and Phasing Regulation, 370/2003

amendments 292/2007

Bylaw Revision Regulation, 367/2003

Capital Regional District Regulation, 65/90

[see full entry under *Local Government Act*]

City of Delta Regulation, 176/2017

Community Airport Exemption Regulation, 369/2003

amendments 427/2004 109/2007 228/2018

Community Charter Bylaw Enforcement Ticket Regulation, 425/2003

amendments 189/2007 141/2010 239/2010



## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Community Charter

---

Conflict of Interest Exceptions Regulation, 91/2016 [other relevant Acts: <i>Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District Act, Greater Vancouver Water District Act and Islands Trust Act</i> ]						
Conflicts of Interest Exceptions (Sun Peaks Mountain Resort Municipality) Regulation, 78/2010 amendments	117/2018	64/2021				
Converted Value Percentages Regulation, 371/2003 amendments	336/2008					
Corporation of the Village of Montrose Expropriation Regulation, 57/2005 amendments	41/2016					
Definition of “Wildlife” Regulation, 427/2003						
Development Cost Charge Amendment Bylaw Approval Exemption Regulation, 130/2010 amendments	117/2018					
Disposal of Property in Police Possession Regulation, 366/2003						
Dispute Resolution Regulation, 42/2006						
Greater Victoria Community Port Improvements Exemption Regulation, 345/2002 amendments	372/2003	218/2018				
Industrial and Business Property Exemption Regulation, 485/83 amendments	120/88	372/2003	80/2004			
Local Government Elections Regulation, 380/93 [other relevant Acts: <i>Local Government Act and Vancouver Charter</i> ] amendments	309/99	310/99	365/2003	4/2013	106/2014	41/2016
	117/2018					
Municipal Liabilities Regulation, 254/2004 amendments	93/2007	57/2015	201/2015			
Municipal Tax Regulation, 426/2003 amendments	336/2008	117/2018				
Port Improvements (Berth Corridor) Tax Exemption Regulation, 198/2004 amendments	357/2007	403/2007	306/2010	242/2018		
Prince Rupert Loan Authorization Regulation, 249/2005						
Public Health Bylaws Regulation, 42/2004 amendments	255/2016					
Regional District of Central Okanagan Regulation, 391/89 [other relevant Act: <i>Local Government Act</i> ] amendments	445/92	494/94	355/95	552/95	104/99	98/2007
	346/2008	163/2019				
Regional District of Kootenay Boundary Sanitary Sewage Dispute Regulation, 100/2012						
Responsible Minister Regulation, 330/2003 amendments	4/2010	198/2020				
Resumption of Highways Regulation, 245/2004 amendments	18/2005	197/2006				
Short Term Borrowing Limit Regulation, 368/2003						

---

Community Living Authority Act

Spheres of Concurrent Jurisdiction – Environment and Wildlife Regulation, 144/2004  
 amendments 326/2005 235/2008

Taxation Rate Cap for Class 2 Property Regulation, 329/96  
 [other relevant Acts: *Sechelt Indian Government District Enabling Act* and *Vancouver Charter*]  
 amendments 409/98 31/2008

Vancouver International Airport Authority Industrial and Business Property Exemption Regulation,  
 326/94  
 amendments 424/2003

**Community Living Authority Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 60

Community Living Authority Regulation, 231/2005  
 amendments 310/2006 56/2007 44/2008 228/2008 254/2008 37/2009  
 265/2009 61/2018

**Container Trucking Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 28

Container Trucking Regulation, 248/2014  
 amendments 248/2014 72/2015 186/2016 92/2018 94/2019 144/2019

**Continuing Care Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 70

Continuing Care Fees Regulation, 330/97  
 amendments 296/2001 295/2002 2/2003 316/2003 344/2003 75/2005  
 84/2005 359/2007 278/2009 84/2010 231/2011 356/2012  
 17/2013 134/2016 83/2019 177/2020

Continuing Care Programs Regulation, 146/95  
 amendments 61/2002 1/2003 190/2003 277/2009 4/2010 32/2012  
 73/2015 83/2019

**Cooperative Association Act**

S.B.C. 1999, c. 28

Cooperative Association Regulation, 391/2000  
 amendments 265/2008 112/2010 142/2010 12/2014 156/2018 214/2019  
 64/2021

Extraprovincial Associations and Corporations from a Designated Province Regulation, 89/2009  
 amendments 131/2009 111/2013 268/2019

**Coroners Act**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 15

Coroners Regulation, 298/2007  
 amendments 135/2016 187/2016 228/2016 222/2018

**Correction Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 46

Correction Act Regulation, 58/2005  
 amendments 191/2007 243/2015 178/2017 219/2018 124/2020

# INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Court Rules Act

---

## Court Order Enforcement Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 78

Court Order Enforcement Exemption Regulation, 28/98  
amendments 216/2019

## Court Rules Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 80

Court of Appeal Rules, 297/2001

amendments	62/2002	77/2003	39/2004	135/2005	200/2006	127/2010
	158/2011	113/2012	114/2012	359/2012	27/2013	66/2013
	49/2014	134/2015	6/2016	99/2018		

Official Reporters Regulation, 222/84

amendments	2/86	380/90	149/91	248/97	420/97	245/2001
	144/2010					

Patients Property Act Rules, 311/76

amendments	638/76	145/2010				
------------	--------	----------	--	--	--	--

Provincial Court (Adult Guardianship) Rules, 30/2001

amendments	157/2011	357/2012	212/2015			
------------	----------	----------	----------	--	--	--

Provincial Court (Child, Family and Community Service Act) Rules, 533/95

amendments	173/98	75/2000	332/2002	351/2005	109/2013	212/2015
	49/2019					

Provincial Court (Family) Rules, 417/98

[repealed May 17, 2021 by 120/2020]

amendments	102/2001	103/2001	9/2003	159/2003	96/2006	52/2007
	270/2010	111/2012	132/2012	27/2013	40/2013	122/2014
	219/2015	68/2018	99/2018	61/2019	119/2020	236/2020

Provincial Court Family Rules, 120/2020 [effective May 17, 2021]

amendments	236/2020					
------------	----------	--	--	--	--	--

Small Claims Rules, 261/93

[other relevant Act: *Small Claims Act*]

amendments	145/94	535/95*	11/96	305/96	148/97	440/97
	74/98	80/98	146/98	188/99	10/2003	172/2003
	373/2003	428/2004	458/2004	459/2004	133/2005	134/2005
	179/2005	250/2005	251/2005	285/2005	286/2005	248/2006
	260/2006	145/2007	192/2007	360/2007	371/2008	146/2010
	271/2010	145/2012	358/2012	27/2013	183/2014	135/2015
	212/2015	244/2015	5/2016	120/2017	99/2018	267/2018
	126/2020					

\*[535/95 repealed by 11/96]

Supreme Court Civil Rules, 168/2009

amendments	119/2010	241/2010	95/2011	58/2012	112/2012	18/2013
	27/2013	65/2013	92/2013	149/2013*	41/2014	44/2014
	90/2014	120/2014	103/2015	3/2016*	87/2016	162/2016
	99/2018	18/2019	56/2019	104/2019	115/2019	125/2020
	207/2020	232/2020*	53/2021			

\*[149/2013 amended by 41/2014 and 44/2014]

\*[3/2016 amended by 87/2016 and 162/2016]

\*[232/2020 amended by 53/2021]

COVID-19 Related Measures Act

---

Supreme Court Family Rules, 169/2009						
amendments	119/2010	241/2010	95/2011	58/2012	112/2012	133/2012*
	360/2012	27/2013	41/2013	65/2013	67/2013	68/2013
	92/2013	90/2014	121/2014	249/2014	104/2015	4/2016
	99/2018	105/2019	208/2020*	5/2021		
*[133/2012 amended by 67/2013]						
*[208/2020 amended by 5/2021]						

**COVID-19 Related Measures Act**

S.B.C. 2020, c. 8

COVID-19 (Limits on Actions and Proceedings) Regulation, 204/2020  
amendments 277/2020

**Credit Union Incorporation Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 82

Audit and Audit Committee Regulation, 314/90

[see full entry under *Financial Institutions Act*]

Credit Union Directors Election Regulation, 308/90

Credit Union Disclosure Statement Exemptions Regulation, 309/90  
amendments 82/91 518/2004

Credit Union Extraprovincial Business of Subsidiaries Regulation, 310/90  
amendments 215/2002 567/2004 185/2015

Credit Union Incorporation Act Regulation, 206/2012

Definitions Regulation, 311/90

[other relevant Acts: *Business Corporations Act* and *Financial Institutions Act*]

amendments 390/90 109/92 211/2012

Financial Institutions Fees Regulation, 312/90

[other relevant Act: *Financial Institutions Act*]

amendments 45/92 111/92 217/2002 568/2004 174/2008 213/2012  
219/2019 260/2019

Financial Institutions Publication Regulation, 207/2012

[other relevant Act: *Financial Institutions Act*]

**Creditor Assistance Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 83

Creditor Assistance Designation Regulation, 319/82

Creditor Assistance Fee Regulation, 237/94  
amendments 536/95

**Cremation, Interment and Funeral Services Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 35

Administrative Penalties Regulation, 297/2004

[other relevant Act: *Business Practices and Consumer Protection Act*]

Cremation, Interment and Funeral Services Regulation, 298/2004  
amendments 44/2016 121/2019 11/2021

Fee Setting Criteria Regulation, 292/2004  
 [other relevant Act: *Business Practices and Consumer Protection Act*]  
 amendments 104/2017

**Creston Valley Wildlife Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 84

Discharge of Firearms Regulation, 173/76

Fees for General Uses, 186/76

Permit Regulations, 79/71

amendments 117/73 187/76 201/80

Summit Creek Campground and Recreation Area Regulations, 164/73

amendments 188/76 137/80 50/84 109/2002 361/2012

**Crime Victim Assistance Act**

S.B.C. 2001, c. 38

Crime Victim Assistance (General) Regulation, 161/2002

amendments 232/2005 420/2008 421/2008 422/2008 169/2010 32/2012  
 145/2013 73/2015 226/2017

Crime Victim Assistance (Income Support and Vocational Services or Expenses Benefits) Regulation,  
 162/2002

amendments 362/2012

**Criminal Asset Management Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 10

Criminal Asset Management Regulation, 275/2012

amendments 99/2018

**Criminal Code**

R.S.C. 1985, c. C-46

British Columbia Court of Appeal Criminal Appeal Rules, 1986, 145/86

amendments 176/91

Criminal Code Victim Surcharge Regulation, 394/99

amendments 87/2000 226/2016

**Criminal Records Review Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 86

Criminal Record Check Authorizations Regulation, 386/2007

amendments 352/2010 118/2011 128/2011

Criminal Record Check Fee Regulation, 238/2002

amendments 214/2013

Prescribed Programs Regulation, 173/2002

amendments 12/2008

Debtor Assistance Act

---

**Debtor Assistance Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 93

Debtor Assistance Fee Regulation, 268/98

**Degree Authorization Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 24

Bonding Regulations, 11/68

[see full entry under *Bonding Act*]

Degree Authorization Regulation, 405/2003

**Destination BC Corp. Act**

S.B.C. 2013, c. 6

Transfer to Destination BC Corp. Regulation, 135/2013

[repealed by 86/2021]

**Drinking Water Protection Act**

S.B.C. 2001, c. 9

Drinking Water Protection Regulation, 200/2003

amendments	300/2004	564/2004	352/2005	5/2007	363/2008	87/2011
	122/2013	41/2016	237/2018			

**Ecological Reserve Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 103

certain reserves closed to use without permit, 223/77

[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

Application of Park Legislation to Ecological Reserves Regulation, 364/97

[other relevant Act: *Park Act*]

amendments 439/98 215/2006

Ecological Reserve Regulations, 335/75

**E-Health (Personal Health Information Access and Protection of Privacy) Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 38

Disclosure Directive Regulation, 172/2009

amendments 69/2013 74/2015

E-Health Regulation, 129/2011

amendments 225/2016 94/2017

**Election Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 106

Citizens' Assembly Selection Lists Regulation, 193/2003

Election Advertising Regulation, 329/2008

Election Financing Regulation, 170/2020

Electoral Purposes for Access to and Use of Personal Information Regulation, 205/2015

Leadership Contestant Financing Reports Regulation, 24/2020

Nomination Contest Regulation, 25/2020

Political Party and Constituency Association Financial Reports Regulation, 26/2020

Third Party Sponsor Disclosure Report Regulation, 171/2020

Voter Registration Regulation, 206/2015  
amendments 27/2020

**Electoral Boundaries Commission Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 107

Commission Expenses Regulation, 48/2006

Commission Expenses Regulation No. 2, 52/2006

**Electoral Reform Referendum 2018 Act**

S.B.C. 2017, c. 22

Electoral Reform Referendum 2018 Regulation, 125/2018  
amendments 164/2018

**Emergency Communications Corporation Act**

S.B.C. 1997, c. 47

Additional Purpose Regulation, 188/2004  
amendments 72/2016

**Emergency Health Services Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 182

Emergency Health Services Regulation, 471/74

amendments	27/77	290/81	99/82	196/84	106/88	70/89
	289/89	97/90	364/90	129/91	80/92	391/92
	486/92	113/97	100/98	288/2007	217/2008	191/2010
	144/2013	145/2013	180/2019	58/2020		

Emergency Medical Assistants Licensing Board Regulation, 145/2013

Emergency Medical Assistants Regulation, 210/2010

amendments	3/2011	62/2011	288/2012	144/2013	194/2013	76/2014
	2/2016	239/2016	123/2017	100/2020		

Transfer to British Columbia Emergency Health Services Regulation, 158/2013

**Emergency Intervention Disclosure Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 19

Emergency Intervention Disclosure Regulation, 33/2013  
amendments 89/2021

**Emergency Program Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 111

Compensation and Disaster Financial Assistance Regulation, 124/95

amendments	238/95	85/2005	201/2006	211/2015
------------	--------	---------	----------	----------

COVID-19 (*Income Tax Act*) Regulation, 94/2021

[repealed by 2020-8-3]

COVID-19 (Provincial Court Proceedings) Regulation, 25/2021

[repealed by 2020-8-3]

Designation Regulation, 207/80

[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

amendments 251/81 310/81 190/86 385/89 280/2003

Emergency Program Management Regulation, 477/94

amendments 200/98

Local Authority Emergency Management Regulation, 380/95

Organized Crime Agency of British Columbia Complaints and Operations Regulation, 229/2002

[see full entry under *Police Act*]

South Coast British Columbia Transportation Authority Police Service Complaints and Operations Regulation, 484/2004

[see full entry under *Police Act*]

**Employee Investment Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 112

Employee Investment Regulation, 341/97

amendments 440/98 422/99 444/99 50/2000 142/2002 113/2003  
207/2003 283/2003 148/2010 216/2019 64/2021 68/2021

**Employer Health Tax Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 42

Employer Health Tax Regulation, 268/2018

amendments 196/2019

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92

[see full entry under *Assessment Authority Act*]

**Employment and Assistance Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 40

Child in the Home of a Relative Program Transition Regulation, 48/2010

amendments 79/2010 16/2011

Employment and Assistance Regulation, 263/2002

amendments 312/2002 367/2002 368/2002 12/2003 57/2003 115/2003  
116/2003 208/2003 209/2003 235/2003 236/2003 284/2003  
285/2003 286/2003 331/2003 374/2003 430/2003 461/2003  
462/2003 463/2003 8/2004 10/2004 160/2004 161/2004  
256/2004 275/2004 276/2004 344/2004 429/2004 518/2004  
521/2004 21/2005 22/2005 23/2005 86/2005 87/2005  
88/2005 89/2005 90/2005 91/2005 154/2005 155/2005  
160/2005 161/2005 162/2005 253/2005 292/2005 304/2005  
305/2005 8/2006 43/2006 192/2006 193/2006 202/2006  
250/2006 312/2006 313/2006 314/2006 6/2007 53/2007  
57/2007 59/2007 60/2007 147/2007 195/2007 313/2007  
334/2007 362/2007 400/2007 5/2008 6/2008 7/2008  
47/2008 48/2008 69/2008 75/2008 77/2008 86/2008  
87/2008 88/2008 94/2008 102/2008 170/2008 267/2008  
315/2008 316/2008 317/2008 318/2008 338/2008 340/2008  
412/2008 420/2008 421/2008 422/2008 423/2008 39/2009



**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Employment and Assistance for Persons with Disabilities Act

---

98/2009	99/2009	279/2009	4/2010	48/2010	61/2010
62/2010	63/2010	64/2010	65/2010	66/2010	67/2010
73/2010	79/2010	114/2010	147/2010	169/2010	180/2010
242/2010	144/2011	148/2011	32/2012	83/2012	84/2012
85/2012	196/2012	197/2012	198/2012	363/2012	20/2013
264/2013	31/2014	172/2014	41/2015	62/2015	73/2015
145/2015	147/2015	148/2015	149/2015	204/2015	223/2015
81/2016	175/2016	233/2016	283/2016	34/2017	96/2017
118/2017	153/2017	161/2017	166/2017	169/2017	179/2017
94/2018	150/2018	151/2018	189/2018	248/2018	19/2019
32/2019	122/2019	123/2019	180/2019	226/2019	270/2019
35/2020	102/2020	135/2020	190/2020	191/2020	206/2020
209/2020	247/2020	259/2020	268/2020	270/2020	278/2020
16/2021	21/2021				

**Employment and Assistance for Persons with Disabilities Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 41

## Employment and Assistance for Persons with Disabilities Regulation, 265/2002

amendments	313/2002	367/2002	369/2002	13/2003	58/2003	115/2003
	116/2003	117/2003	208/2003	209/2003	236/2003	285/2003
	286/2003	287/2003	288/2003	331/2003	430/2003	461/2003
	462/2003	463/2003	9/2004	10/2004	161/2004	256/2004
	275/2004	276/2004	345/2004	430/2004	518/2004	521/2004
	21/2005	22/2005	24/2005	90/2005	91/2005	92/2005
	93/2005	94/2005	153/2005	159/2005	163/2005	164/2005
	165/2005	253/2005	292/2005	305/2005	306/2005	8/2006
	43/2006	192/2006	193/2006	202/2006	250/2006	315/2006
	316/2006	317/2006	6/2007	53/2007	58/2007	59/2007
	60/2007	70/2007	195/2007	196/2007	313/2007	335/2007
	363/2007	6/2008	8/2008	46/2008	47/2008	48/2008
	69/2008	75/2008	76/2008	87/2008	88/2008	94/2008
	102/2008	170/2008	315/2008	316/2008	317/2008	318/2008
	339/2008	340/2008	412/2008	420/2008	421/2008	422/2008
	423/2008	39/2009	98/2009	99/2009	4/2010	48/2010
	61/2010	62/2010	64/2010	65/2010	66/2010	67/2010
	68/2010	73/2010	79/2010	114/2010	149/2010	169/2010
	180/2010	242/2010	144/2011	148/2011	32/2012	83/2012
	84/2012	85/2012	86/2012	196/2012	197/2012	198/2012
	332/2012	364/2012	20/2013	70/2013	123/2013	264/2013
	27/2014	31/2014	172/2014	226/2014	41/2015	62/2015
	73/2015	145/2015	148/2015	149/2015	204/2015	223/2015
	81/2016	165/2016	175/2016	233/2016	283/2016	34/2017
	95/2017	96/2017	118/2017	153/2017	161/2017	169/2017
	179/2017	193/2017	94/2018	150/2018	151/2018	189/2018
	248/2018	19/2019	32/2019	122/2019	123/2019	180/2019
	226/2019	270/2019	35/2020	102/2020	135/2020	190/2020
	191/2020	206/2020	209/2020	247/2020	259/2020	268/2020
	270/2020	278/2020	16/2021	21/2021		

**Employment Standards Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 113

Ambulance Paramedics and Ambulance Dispatchers Bargaining Association Exclusion Regulation,  
191/2019

Employment Standards Regulation, 396/95

amendments	445/95	538/95	44/96	55/96	105/96	210/96
	254/96	44/97	45/97	46/97	53/97	81/97
	303/97	342/97	355/97	356/97	357/97	358/97
	361/97	385/97	388/97	389/97	4/98	5/98
	10/98	26/98	59/98	60/98	210/98	216/98
	217/98	245/98	269/98	270/98	372/98	28/99
	113/99	150/99	177/99	204/99	296/99	359/99
	130/2000	165/2000	307/2000	348/2000	74/2001	177/2001
	261/2001	298/2001	70/2002	108/2002	307/2002	118/2003
	195/2003	196/2003	197/2003	375/2003	431/2003	432/2003
	257/2004	518/2004	29/2005	232/2005	64/2006	202/2006
	197/2007	364/2007	131/2008	132/2008	270/2008	420/2008
	421/2008	422/2008	423/2008	131/2010	169/2010	67/2011
	146/2012	21/2013	7/2014	137/2014	248/2014	250/2014
	40/2015	211/2015	18/2016	136/2016	188/2016	189/2016
	56/2017	158/2017	12/2018	32/2018	80/2018*	103/2018
	152/2018	36/2019	94/2020	148/2020	185/2020	206/2020
	209/2020	11/2021	64/2021	89/2021		

\*[80/2018 amended by 103/2018]

Family Member Regulation, 137/2019  
amendments 64/2021

Reservists' Leave Regulation, 254/2016

**Energy Efficiency Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 114

Energy Efficiency Standards Regulation, 14/2015  
amendments 29/2018 35/2021**Enforcement of Canadian Judgments and Decrees Act**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 29

Domestic Trade Agreement Award Regulation, 97/2019

**Environmental Assessment Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 51

Administrative Penalties (*Environmental Assessment Act*) Regulation, 64/2020Environmental Assessment Fees Regulation, 246/2019  
amendments 66/2020Environmental Assessment Transition Regulation, 249/2019  
amendments 65/2020Exemption Regulation (No. 2), 285/2019  
amendments 2/2021Protected Areas (*Environmental Assessment Act*) Regulation, 248/2019

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Environmental Management Act

Reviewable Projects Regulation, 243/2019  
amendments 67/2020

Reviewable Projects Transition Regulation, 244/2019

**Environmental Management Act**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 53

Administrative Penalties (*Environmental Management Act*) Regulation, 133/2014  
amendments 54/2016 218/2016 185/2017 7/2019 153/2019 161/2020  
162/2020 22/2021 64/2021

Antifreeze Regulation, 142/2009

Antisapstain Chemical Waste Control Regulation, 300/90  
amendments 321/2004

Asphalt Plant Regulation, 217/97  
amendments 160/2001 357/2002 321/2004 199/2007 46/2018 216/2019

Cleaner Gasoline Regulation, 498/95  
amendments 347/99 321/2004 3/2007 346/2010 131/2011

Code of Practice for Agricultural Environmental Management, 8/2019  
amendments 8/2019

Code of Practice for Industrial Non-Hazardous Waste Landfills Incidental to the Wood Processing Industry, 263/2010

Code of Practice for Soil Amendments, 210/2007  
[other relevant Act: *Public Health Act*]  
amendments 116/2018 216/2019 28/2020 40/2021

Code of Practice for the Concrete and Concrete Products Industry, 329/2007

Code of Practice for the Slaughter and Poultry Processing Industries, 246/2007  
amendments 406/2007 381/2010 8/2019 40/2021

Conservation Officer Service Authority Regulation, 318/2004  
amendments 193/2005 204/2006 34/2012 193/2015 41/2016 291/2016  
88/2018 209/2018 247/2019

Contaminated Sites Regulation, 375/96  
amendments 132/99 244/99 17/2002 109/2002 419/2003 322/2004  
324/2004 346/2004 405/2004 464/2004 76/2005 201/2007  
239/2007 341/2008 343/2008 112/2010 286/2010 97/2011  
365/2012 6/2013 4/2014 184/2016 253/2016\* 196/2017  
116/2018 11/2019 13/2019 131/2020 161/2020 64/2021

\*[253/2016 amended by 196/2017]

Environmental Appeal Board Procedure Regulation, 240/2015

Environmental Data Quality Assurance Regulation, 301/90  
amendments 85/2000 109/2002 323/2004 4/2010 209/2013 19/2017

Environmental Impact Assessment Regulation, 330/81  
amendments 321/2004

Gasoline Vapour Control Regulation, 226/95  
amendments 109/2002 321/2004 191/2018 216/2019

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Environmental Management Act

---

Hazardous Waste Regulation, 63/88						
amendments	10/89	106/89	132/92	52/95	109/2002	214/2004
	319/2004	464/2004	261/2006	375/2008	63/2009	179/2016
	243/2016*	195/2017	64/2021			
*[243/2016 amended by 195/2017]						
Land-based Finfish Waste Control Regulation, 68/94						
amendments	321/2004	191/2018				
Landfill Gas Management Regulation, 391/2008						
Municipal Wastewater Regulation, 87/2012						
amendments	41/2016	46/2018				
Mushroom Compost Facilities Regulation, 413/98						
amendments	321/2004	236/2013	7/2019	11/2021		
Oil and Gas Waste Regulation, 254/2005						
amendments	220/2006	4/2010	269/2010	46/2018		
Open Burning Smoke Control Regulation, 152/2019						
amendments	11/2021					
Organic Matter Recycling Regulation, 18/2002						
[other relevant Act: <i>Public Health Act</i> ]						
amendments	321/2004	198/2007	132/2016	179/2016	243/2016*	12/2017
	195/2017	167/2018	7/2019			
*[243/2016 amended by 12/2017 and 195/2017]						
Ozone Depleting Substances and Other Halocarbons Regulation, 387/99						
amendments	109/2002	268/2004	321/2004	220/2006	4/2010	317/2012
Permit and Approval Fees and Charges Regulation, 299/92						
amendments	149/2004	321/2004	464/2004	60/2012	132/2016	46/2018
	216/2019					
Petroleum Storage and Distribution Facilities Storm Water Regulation, 168/94						
amendments	321/2004					
Placer Mining Waste Control Regulation, 107/89						
amendments	321/2004					
Public Notification Regulation, 202/94						
amendments	321/2004					
Pulp Mill and Pulp and Paper Mill Liquid Effluent Control Regulation, 470/90						
amendments	106/91	265/91	13/92	518/95	188/2002	321/2004
	46/2018					
Recycling Regulation, 449/2004						
amendments	23/2006	65/2006	297/2006	374/2008	296/2009	297/2009
	112/2010	88/2011	132/2011	88/2014	284/2016	206/2017
	162/2020					
Solid Fuel Burning Domestic Appliance Regulation, 218/2016						
amendments	7/2019					
Spill Contingency Planning Regulation, 186/2017						
Spill Preparedness, Response and Recovery Regulation, 185/2017						

---

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Evidence Act

---

Spill Reporting Regulation, 187/2017						
amendments	221/2017					
Storage of Recyclable Material Regulation, 133/92						
amendments	321/2004					
Vehicle Dismantling and Recycling Industry Environmental Planning Regulation, 200/2007						
Waste Discharge Regulation, 320/2004						
amendments	464/2004	156/2005	132/2006	220/2006	287/2006	198/2007
	210/2007	246/2007	329/2007	365/2008	377/2008	263/2010
	60/2012	87/2012	245/2015	54/2016	46/2018	7/2019
	8/2019	154/2019				
Wood Residue Burner and Incinerator Regulation, 519/95						
amendments	169/96	260/96	288/96	340/96	220/97	436/97
	480/98	171/99	268/2000	17/2001	109/2002	382/2002
	150/2004	321/2004	556/2004	220/2006	1/2011	109/2017
	46/2018					

**Escheat Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 120

Escheat Regulation, 160/2006

**Evidence Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 124

Affirmation Regulation, 396/89

amendments 314/91

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits for British Columbia Fee Regulation, 405/82

amendments 57/2011

Commissioners for Taking Affidavits for British Columbia Regulation, 142/2015

amendments 32/2017 99/2018

Designation Regulation, 363/95

amendments	20/98	160/2000	240/2006	72/2008	300/2008	4/2010
	50/2012	33/2017	138/2018	163/2018	182/2018	202/2020

Designation Regulation No. 2, 125/99

amendments 232/2005 145/2013 152/2018 206/2020

Designation Regulation No. 3, 257/2002

Designation Regulation No. 4, 391/2004

Designation Regulation No. 5, 392/2004

Designation Regulation No. 6, 262/2012

Disbursements and Expert Evidence Regulation, 210/2020

amendments 31/2021

Electronic Court Documents Regulation, 60/2005

Evidence Fee Regulation, 239/94

amendments 539/95

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

## Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

## Expropriation Act

---

Sound Recording Regulations, 249/78						
amendments	266/78	26/79	110/85	160/88	223/90	3/96
	255/96	229/97	421/97	255/2001	288/2005	

**Expropriation Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 125

Compensation Action Procedure Rule, 100/2005						
amendments	150/2010	41/2016	117/2018	237/2018		
Expropriation Act General Regulation, 451/87						
amendments	25/88	17/2005	96/2005	295/2006	204/2014	171/2019
Expropriation Proceeding Costs Regulation, 98/2005						
amendments	112/2010					
Tariff of Costs Regulation, 189/99						
amendments	99/2005	112/2010				

**Family Day Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 24

Family Day Regulation, 149/2012						
amendments	75/2018					

**Family Law Act**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 25

Division of Pensions Regulation, 348/2012						
amendments	70/2015	64/2021				
Family Law Act Regulation, 347/2012						
amendments	347/2012	42/2013	99/2018	75/2019	84/2019	23/2021
	64/2021					

**Family Maintenance Enforcement Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 127

Family Maintenance Enforcement Act Regulation, 346/88						
amendments	39/90	196/90	172/91	266/92	267/92	82/93
	160/95	358/96	344/97	91/98	148/2007	19/2009
	151/2010	182/2011	366/2012	138/2014	227/2016	129/2019
	23/2021	64/2021				

**Farm Income Insurance Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 130

Farm Income Plans Regulation, 123/2004						
amendments	203/2011	112/2014	241/2017	47/2018	13/2020	

**Farm Practices Protection (Right to Farm) Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 131

British Columbia Farm Industry Review Board Regulation, 23/97						
amendments	350/2003					

---

Specialty Farm Operations Regulation, 53/99  
 amendments 269/2016

**Farmers and Womens Institutes Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 133

Farmers and Womens Institutes Act Regulation, 466/83  
 amendments 209/84

**Farming and Fishing Industries Development Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 134

Blueberry Industry Development Fund Regulation, 226/89  
 amendments 244/89 237/90 276/2001

British Columbia Salmon Marketing Council Regulation, 302/91  
 amendments 160/92 226/94 341/95 124/2000

British Columbia Wine Grape Council Regulation, 272/2006

Cattle Industry Development Council Regulation, 240/94  
 amendments 505/95 146/99 204/2002 376/2003 41/2007 193/2011  
 112/2017 154/2017

Dairy Industry Development Council Regulation, 14/2003  
 amendments 61/2005

Grain Industry Development Fund Regulation, 236/90  
 amendments 162/2004 112/2014 154/2017 155/2017

New Tree Fruit Varieties Development Council Regulation, 44/2002  
 amendments 110/2002 114/2007 41/2008 120/2011 137/2016

Raspberry Industry Development Council Regulation, 484/98  
 amendments 147/99

Woodlot Product Development Council Regulation, 305/98  
 amendments 112/2014

**Finance Statutes Amendment Act, 2011**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 29

Student Loan Administrative Integration Regulation, 150/2012

**Financial Administration Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 138

Adoption Fees Regulation, 293/96  
 [see full entry under *Adoption Act*]

Adoption Regulation, 291/96  
 [see full entry under *Adoption Act*]

British Columbia Transmission Corporation Regulation, 237/2003

Carbon Tax Remission (COVID-19 Emergency) Regulation, 217/2020  
 amendments 260/2020

Clean Energy Vehicle Tax Remission Regulation, 207/2017  
 [not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

---

Collection and Loan Management Branch Regulation, 410/2000						
amendments	231/2001					
Commercial Recreation Tenure (COVID-19 Emergency) Relief Regulation, 233/2020						
Commission on Collections Regulation, 274/96						
amendments	122/2002					
Commodity Derivatives by Government Bodies Regulation, 407/2000						
amendments	104/2003	205/2020				
Designated Institutions Regulation, 313/92						
amendments	417/92	100/2000	143/2002			
Emergency Health Services Act Remission Regulation, 166/97						
amendments	281/2000	375/2002	16/2008	4/2010	145/2013	180/2019
Excluded Employees (Legal Proceedings) Indemnity Regulation, 62/2012						
amendments	99/2018	153/2018	64/2021			
Financial Agreements Regulation, 370/90						
amendments	321/91	100/99				
Fiscal Agent for Universities Regulation, 123/2001						
Forest Recreation Commission Regulation, 174/2000						
amendments	220/2003					
Forgiveness of Debts and Obligations Regulation, 269/92						
amendments	168/93	182/99	134/2000	172/2008	11/2010	151/2012
Forgiveness of Student Loans Regulation, 236/2001						
amendments	523/2004	283/2007	378/2008	144/2015		
Gaming Control Regulation, 208/2002						
[see full entry under <i>Gaming Control Act</i> ]						
Gaming Services Registration Fee (COVID-19 Emergency) Remission Regulation, 95/2021						
Government Body Designation Regulation, 298/2005						
Government Organization Accounting Standards Regulation, 257/2010						
[see full entry under <i>Budget Transparency and Accountability Act</i> ]						
Health Act Fees Regulation, 274/92						
[see full entry under <i>Public Health Act</i> ]						
Indemnities and Guarantees Regulation, 153/2018						
Insurance and Risk Management Account Regulation, 160/91						
Interest on Overdue Accounts Payable Regulation, 215/83						
amendments	262/85	304/92	558/95			
Interest on Overdue Accounts Receivable Regulation, 214/83						
amendments	303/92					
Land Tax Deferral Administration Fee Remission Regulation, 181/2010						
Logging Tax Remission Regulation, 67/2009						
amendments	113/2011	16/2018				
Motor Vehicle Act and Commercial Transport Act Retention of Fees Regulation, 123/91						
amendments	17/92	310/96	385/2004			

---



Motor Vehicle Returned to Manufacturer (Volkswagen) Tax Remission Regulation, 214/2017

Mountain Caribou Partnership General Remission Regulation, 140/2020

Official Duties Expense Regulation, 226/2001  
 amendments 23/2007 326/2007 151/2008 233/2019 30/2021

Provincial Sales Tax (Delivery Charge) Remission Regulation, 48/2018

Provincial Sales Tax (Multijurisdictional Vehicles) Remission Regulation, 96/2020

Reciprocal Taxation Agreement Regulation, 113/2013

Regional Health Authorities Retention of Fees Regulation, 114/98  
 amendments 400/2004 401/2004 238/2012

Remission Regulation No. 3 (Commonwealth of Learning Agency), 48/95

Remission Regulation No. 7 (Forestry Revitalization), 334/2012

Retention of Commission Regulation (Horse Racing Tax Collection), 175/2000

Retention of Fee by Publisher of the British Columbia Accommodation Guide Regulation, 327/87  
 amendments 226/92

Retention of Fees or Commissions for the Collection of Delinquent Accounts for the Ministry of Forests  
 Regulation, 327/97  
 amendments 4/2010

Retention of Provincial Parks Parking Fees Regulation, 204/2003  
 amendments 51/2006\* 194/2006 66/2007 248/2007  
 \*[see 77/2006 under *Regulations Act* re deemed deposit date of 51/2006]

Tax and Royalty Interest (COVID-19 Emergency) Remission Regulation, 163/2020

Transportation and Highways Collections Commission Regulation, 155/95  
 amendments 4/2010

**Financial Disclosure Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 139

Financial Disclosure Act Form Regulation, 235/96  
 amendments 32/2001

**Financial Information Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 140

Financial Information Regulation, 371/93  
 amendments 318/2000 249/2002 117/2018 153/2018

**Financial Institutions Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 141

Administrative Penalties Regulation, 22/2013  
 amendments 227/2020

Audit and Audit Committee Regulation, 314/90  
 [other relevant Act: *Credit Union Incorporation Act*]  
 amendments 210/2012 185/2015

Business Corporations Regulation, 65/2004  
 [see full entry under *Business Corporations Act*]

---

Capital Requirements Regulation, 315/90						
amendments	98/92	427/93	337/96	488/98	394/2003	495/2003
	565/2004	181/2005	365/2007	173/2017	40/2018	219/2019
Classes of Insurance Regulation, 204/2011						
amendments	219/2019					
Contravention of Prescribed Provisions Regulation, 566/2004						
amendments	227/2020					
Credit Union Central of British Columbia Credit Card and Debit Card Deposits Exemption Regulation, 269/97						
Credit Union Deposit Acceptance Regulation, 108/92						
Credit Union Deposit Guarantee Regulation, 317/90						
Credit Union Deposit Insurance Corporation Prescribed Investments Regulation, 182/95						
Credit Union Deposit Insurance Fund Protection Symbol Regulation, 318/90						
amendments	219/2019					
Credit Union Minimum Level of Capital Regulation, 107/92						
amendments	597/2004					
Creditor's Group Insurance Requirements Regulation, 205/2011						
Definitions Regulation, 311/90						
[see full entry under <i>Credit Union Incorporation Act</i> ]						
Designation of Mutual Company Regulation, 320/90						
amendments	106/92					
Designation of Provinces Regulation, 321/90						
amendments	99/92	567/2004				
Extraprovincial Corporations Disclosure of Information Regulation, 105/92						
amendments	219/2019					
Extraprovincial Insurance Corporation (Canada) Business Authorization Condition Regulation, 299/2009						
Financial Institutions Fees Regulation, 312/90						
[see full entry under <i>Credit Union Incorporation Act</i> ]						
Financial Institutions Publication Regulation, 207/2012						
[other relevant Act: <i>Credit Union Incorporation Act</i> ]						
Financial Services Authority Rule-Making Procedure Regulation, 141/2020						
Financial Services Tribunal Regulation, 222/2004						
Inactive Deposit Regulation, 322/90						
amendments	104/92	101/2000	120/2003	597/2004		
Insurance Commission Exemption Regulation, 149/97						
amendments	567/2004	367/2007	22/2013			
Insurance Company Reinsurance Limitation Regulation, 324/90						
amendments	140/2005	22/2013	219/2019			
Insurance Company Vehicle Liability Insurance Regulation, 84/91						
amendments	149/2007	253/2007				

---

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Financial Institutions Act

---

Insurance Compensation Plans Regulation, 326/90						
amendments	83/91					
Insurance Contracts (Life Insurance Replacement) Regulation, 327/90						
amendments	10/2012					
Insurance Council Regulation, 569/2004						
amendments	214/2012					
Insurance Council Rule-Making Procedure Regulation, 570/2004						
Insurance Licensing Exemptions Regulation, 328/90						
amendments	179/92	483/92	108/93	10/94	398/95	137/98
	571/2004	149/2007	379/2008	204/2011	22/2013	15/2017
	64/2021					
Insurance Societies Regulation, 214/2015						
amendments	219/2019					
Insurance Society Exemption Regulation, 178/92						
Insurer Complaints Regulation, 206/2011						
Insurer Exemption Regulation, 366/2007						
amendments	379/2008	299/2009	326/2010	204/2011	22/2013	
Investment and Lending Regulation, 330/90						
amendments	103/92	11/94	598/2004	368/2007		
Investment Fund Trustee Exemption Regulation, 7/2016						
Limitation on Acquisitions Regulation, 331/90						
amendments	215/2012					
Liquidity Requirement Regulation, 332/90						
amendments	102/92	572/2004	279/2020			
Marketing of Financial Products Regulation, 573/2004						
amendments	227/2020					
Pre-existing Company Provisions Regulation, 217/2012						
Prescribed Classes of Insurance for Insurance Licences Regulation, 574/2004						
amendments	204/2011					
Prescribed Offences Regulation, 576/2004						
amendments	227/2020					
Prescribed Types of Businesses Regulation, 575/2004						
amendments	185/2015					
Related Party Transactions Regulation, 334/90						
amendments	12/94	597/2004				
Shared Premises Regulation, 335/90						
amendments	181/92	577/2004				
Trust and Deposit Business Exemption Regulation, 173/2008						
amendments	184/2014	35/2017	124/2019			

---



**Foreign Money Claims Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 155

Foreign Money Claims Regulation, 165/96

**Forest Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 157

Administrative Boundaries Regulation, 137/2014

[other relevant Act: *Land Act*]

amendments 124/2018 152/2020

Advertising, Deposits, Disposition and Extension Regulation, 55/2006

amendments 66/2006 318/2006 255/2007 294/2007 381/2008 210/2009  
133/2011 157/2012 318/2012 73/2013 190/2014

Allowable Annual Cut Administration Regulation, 69/2009

amendments 348/2010 104/2011 23/2013 150/2015 181/2016 101/2018

Allowable Annual Cut Partition Regulation, 32/2011

amendments 237/2017

Annual Rent Regulation, 122/2003

amendments 104/2011 190/2014

BC Timber Sales Account Regulation, 9/2014

BC Timber Sales Regulation, 381/2008

amendments 152/2012 278/2012 251/2014 92/2017 37/2019 175/2019  
142/2020 69/2021

Christmas Tree Regulation, 166/2000

amendments 133/2011

Community Tenures Regulation, 352/2004

amendments 255/2007 210/2009 104/2011 211/2015 101/2018

Cut Control Regulation, 578/2004

amendments 148/2005 353/2005 354/2006 359/2006 207/2007 254/2007  
369/2007 111/2008 382/2008 383/2008 384/2008 300/2009  
128/2010 363/2010 104/2011 133/2011 36/2012 115/2012  
203/2012 278/2012 367/2012 258/2013 93/2014 190/2014  
252/2014 227/2017 33/2018 269/2018 258/2019

Cutting Permit Postponement Regulation, 284/2007

amendments 234/2008 112/2016

Designated Area Regulations:

Kitsumkalum-Kitselas, 229/2016

K'omoks, 34/2013

amendments 276/2016

Mountain Caribou Designated Area No. 1, 136/2019

Mountain Caribou Designated Area No. 2, 151/2020

Old Growth Designated Area No. 1, 228/2020

Spotted Owl Designated Area No. 1, 70/2021

---

Trees Designated Area No. 1, 170/2019						
Trees Designated Area No. 2, 261/2019						
Disposition and Change of Control Regulation, 351/2004						
amendments	104/2011	203/2012	190/2014	211/2015	76/2019	176/2019
Effective Director Regulation, 243/94						
First Nation Tenures Regulation, 104/2011						
amendments	211/2015					
Forest Accounts Receivable Interest Regulation, 406/98						
amendments	14/99	4/2010	124/2013			
Forest Licence Regulation, 203/2012						
Forest Revenue Audit Regulation, 319/2006						
Free Use Permit Regulation, 335/99						
amendments	183/2008	133/2011				
Innovative Forestry Practices Regulation, 197/97						
amendments	292/2003	310/2010	133/2011			
Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92						
[see full entry under <i>Assessment Authority Act</i> ]						
Licence to Cut Regulation, 221/2006						
amendments	298/2006	151/2007	184/2008	380/2008	103/2009	133/2011
	157/2012					
Log Salvage Regulation for the Vancouver Log Salvage District, 220/81						
amendments	299/81	184/89	109/93	90/2006	133/2011	237/2013
Manufactured Forest Products Regulation, 240/2003						
amendments	2/2020*	133/2020				
	*[2/2020 amended by 133/2020]					
Minimum Stumpage Rate Regulation, 354/87						
Performance Based Harvesting Regulation, 175/95						
amendments	243/95	345/97	133/2011			
Refusal of Cutting Permit or Road Permit Regulation, 252/2018						
Scaling Regulation, 446/94						
amendments	270/97	336/99	62/2001	241/2003	69/2004	15/2006
	67/2006	80/2006	256/2007	257/2007	385/2008	386/2008
	104/2009	89/2011	237/2013	45/2016		
Special Forest Products Regulation, 241/2003						
amendments	104/2009					
Surrender Regulation, 181/2016						
Timber Definition Regulation, 401/87						
amendments	393/97					
Timber Harvesting Contract and Subcontract Regulation, 22/96						
amendments	323/96	83/97	293/2002	123/2003	291/2003	278/2004
	524/2004	153/2010	133/2011	137/2014		

---

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Forest and Range Practices Act

---

Timber Marking and Transportation Regulation, 253/97						
amendments	422/97	336/99	257/2007	387/2008	104/2009	133/2011
	237/2013					
Tree Farm Licence Area-based Allowable Annual Cut Trial Program Regulation, 482/2004						
amendments	336/2007	337/2007				
Tree Farm Licence Management Plan Regulation, 280/2009						
amendments	133/2011	23/2013				
Waste Assessment Regulation, 262/2019						
Woodlot Licence Regulation, 68/2006						
amendments	299/2006	255/2007	338/2007	388/2008	133/2011	181/2016

**Forest and Range Practices Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 69

Administrative Orders and Remedies Regulation, 101/2005						
amendments	226/2006	269/2007	284/2007	104/2008	182/2008	157/2012
	24/2013	178/2014	95/2018	262/2019	229/2020	
Administrative Review and Appeal Procedure Regulation, 12/2004						
[other relevant Act: <i>Forest Practices Code of British Columbia Act</i> ]						
amendments	353/2004	525/2004	83/2006	4/2010	240/2015	
Forest Planning and Practices Regulation, 14/2004						
amendments	546/2004	580/2004	62/2005	102/2005	205/2006	223/2006
	224/2006	320/2006	321/2006	355/2006	151/2007	152/2007
	266/2007	104/2008	182/2008	106/2009	240/2009	4/2010
	269/2010	157/2012	137/2014	177/2014	41/2016	124/2018
	262/2018	11/2021	64/2021			
Forest Practices Board Regulation, 15/2004						
[other relevant Act: <i>Wildfire Act</i> ]						
amendments	389/2008					
Forest Recreation Regulation, 16/2004						
amendments	354/2004	206/2006	37/2019	37/2020		
Forest Service Road Use Regulation, 70/2004						
amendments	354/2004	302/2012				
Fort St. John Pilot Project Regulation, 278/2001						
amendments	350/2002	292/2003	546/2004	583/2004	103/2005	360/2006
	12/2010					
Government Actions Regulation, 582/2004						
amendments	34/2018	64/2021				
Invasive Plants Regulation, 18/2004						
Range Planning and Practices Regulation, 19/2004						
amendments	104/2005	105/2005	225/2006	267/2007	11/2021	
Security for Forest and Range Practice Liabilities Regulation, 20/2004						
amendments	584/2004					
Special Tree Protection Regulation, 229/2020						
Tree Seeds and Services Regulation, 138/2019						

---

Forest Practices Code of British Columbia Act

---

Woodlot Licence Planning and Practices Regulation, 21/2004						
amendments	355/2004	585/2004	106/2005	268/2007	137/2014	64/2015
	41/2016	16/2017				

**Forest Practices Code of British Columbia Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 159

Administrative Review and Appeal Procedure Regulation, 12/2004  
 [see full entry under *Forest and Range Practices Act*]

Provincial Forest Use Regulation, 176/95					
amendments	250/95	347/97	190/99	281/2009	262/2018

Stillwater Pilot Project Regulation, 96/2001				
amendments	350/2002	292/2003	209/2007	

**Forestry Service Providers Protection Act**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 16

Forestry Service Providers Compensation Fund Regulation, 64/2012		
amendments	3/2013	286/2016

**Franchises Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 35

Franchises Regulation, 238/2016

**Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 165

Committees of the Executive Council Regulation, 156/2017			
amendments	241/2018	275/2020	45/2021

Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Regulation, 155/2012			
amendments	123/2014	175/2015	64/2021

**Fuel Price Transparency Act**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 46

Fuel Price Transparency Regulation, 52/2020	
amendments	213/2020

**Gaming Control Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 14

Frequency and Time of Payments of Horse Race Betting Fees, 61/2003  
 [other relevant Act: *Financial Administration Act*]

Gaming Control Regulation, 208/2002						
amendments	59/2003	60/2003	280/2004	546/2004	180/2006	181/2006
	182/2006	183/2006	262/2006	282/2006	42/2007	74/2007
	122/2007	370/2007	190/2009	301/2009	358/2010	386/2010
	156/2012	182/2016	291/2016	57/2017	35/2018	36/2020
	143/2020	248/2020	96/2021			

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92  
 [see full entry under *Assessment Authority Act*]



**Geothermal Resources Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 171

Geothermal Geophysical Exploration Regulation, 358/98  
 amendments 269/2010 39/2017

Geothermal Operations Regulation, 79/2017  
 amendments 44/2019 214/2020

Geothermal Resources General Regulation, 39/2017  
 amendments 11/2021

**Great Bear Rainforest (Forest Management) Act**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 16

Great Bear Rainforest (Forest Management) Regulation, 327/2016  
 amendments 328/2016 124/2018

Great Bear Rainforest (Special Forest Management Area) Regulation, 325/2016

**Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District Act**

S.B.C. 1956, c. 59

Ashcroft Ranch Regulation, 224/2002

Conflict of Interest Exceptions Regulation, 91/2016  
 [see full entry under *Community Charter*]

**Greater Vancouver Water District Act**

S.B.C. 1924, c. 22

Conflict of Interest Exceptions Regulation, 91/2016  
 [see full entry under *Community Charter*]

**Greenhouse Gas Industrial Reporting and Control Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 29

Greenhouse Gas Emission Administrative Penalties and Appeals Regulation, 248/2015

Greenhouse Gas Emission Control Regulation, 250/2015  
 amendments 107/2018 64/2021

Greenhouse Gas Emission Reporting Regulation, 249/2015  
 amendments 231/2019 74/2020 294/2020 11/2021

**Greenhouse Gas Reduction (Renewable and Low Carbon Fuel Requirements) Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 16

Renewable and Low Carbon Fuel Requirements Regulation, 394/2008  
 amendments 320/2009 338/2010 379/2010 77/2011 232/2011 335/2012  
 41/2015 50/2016 190/2016 287/2016 178/2020

**Guide Dog and Service Dog Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 17

Guide Dog and Service Dog Regulation, 223/2015  
 amendments 58/2017

**Health Authorities Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 180

Amalgamation of Regional Health Boards and Community Health Councils Regulation, 338/96  
 amendments 361/96 366/97 211/2015

Board and Council Purposes Regulation, 376/98

Designated Corporations Regulation, 24/96  
 amendments 210/97

Fraser Health Authority Special Directions Regulation, 222/2013

Hospital Transfer Regulation, 359/94  
 amendments 211/2015

Regional Health Board Records Regulation, 224/2016

Regional Health Boards Regulation, 293/2001  
 amendments 52/2002 8/2003 162/2008

Royal Inland Hospital Amalgamation Regulation, 68/97

**Health Care (Consent) and Care Facility (Admission) Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 181

Health Care Consent Regulation, 20/2000  
 amendments 40/2002 46/2002 67/2003 174/2003 431/2004 232/2005  
 279/2005 99/2006 123/2007 412/2008 420/2008 421/2008  
 422/2008 423/2008 169/2010 17/2011 114/2019 206/2020

**Health Care Costs Recovery Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 27

Health Care Costs Recovery Regulation, 397/2008  
 amendments 32/2012 19/2015 73/2015 153/2020

**Health Professions Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 183

Chiropractors Regulation, 414/2008

Dental Hygienists Regulation, 276/2008  
 amendments 75/2012 32/2020

Dental Technicians Regulation, 32/2020

Dentists Regulation, 415/2008  
 amendments 189/2014 32/2020

Denturists Regulation, 277/2008  
 amendments 32/2020

Dietitians Regulation, 279/2008

Health Professions Designation and Amalgamation Regulation, 270/2008  
 amendments 412/2008 419/2008 420/2008 421/2008 422/2008 423/2008  
 169/2010 132/2017 69/2018 127/2020 128/2020

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Home Owner Grant Act

---

Health Professions General Regulation, 275/2008						
amendments	418/2008 100/2020	212/2010	387/2012	239/2016	6/2017	219/2017
Massage Therapists Regulation, 280/2008						
amendments	58/2015					
Medical Practitioners Regulation, 416/2008						
amendments	129/2016	168/2020				
Midwives Regulation, 281/2008						
amendments	155/2009	274/2016	167/2020			
Naturopathic Physicians Regulation, 282/2008						
amendments	156/2009					
Nurses (Licensed Practical) Regulation, 224/2015						
amendments	93/2018	167/2020				
Nurses (Registered) and Nurse Practitioners Regulation, 284/2008						
amendments	157/2009 201/2016	162/2009 93/2018	250/2009 167/2020	255/2009	213/2010	226/2015
Nurses (Registered Psychiatric) Regulation, 227/2015						
amendments	93/2018	167/2020				
Occupational Therapists Regulation, 286/2008						
Opticians Regulation, 118/2010						
Optometrists Regulation, 33/2009						
amendments	93/2009	117/2010	200/2012			
Pharmacists Regulation, 417/2008						
amendments	234/2009	256/2009	211/2010	225/2015	201/2016	
Physical Therapists Regulation, 288/2008						
Podiatrists Regulation, 214/2010						
amendments	168/2020					
Psychologists Regulation, 289/2008						
Speech and Hearing Health Professionals Regulation, 413/2008						
amendments	94/2010	63/2011	74/2012			
Traditional Chinese Medicine Practitioners and Acupuncturists Regulation, 290/2008						

### Heritage Conservation Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 187

Application Regulation, 373/94

    amendments 219/2012

Provincial Heritage Register Regulation, 17/2020

### Home Owner Grant Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 194

Home Owner Grant Regulation, 100/2002

    amendments 51/2003 100/2006 209/2006 76/2007 124/2007 95/2008  
                  4/2010 258/2010 295/2010 78/2011 127/2012 140/2012

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Homeowner Protection Act

74/2013	18/2014	94/2014	104/2016	14/2017	59/2017
215/2017	76/2018	70/2020	17/2021		

**Homeowner Protection Act**

S.B.C. 1998, c. 31

Building Envelope Renovation Regulation, 240/2000

[other relevant Act: *Insurance Act*]

amendments 317/2000 274/2004 360/2004 182/2010

Exemption Regulation, 181/2002

Form of Evidence Regulation, 316/2007

amendments 134/2010 69/2016

Homeowner Protection Act Regulation, 29/99

[other relevant Act: *Insurance Act*]

amendments 126/99 203/2000 274/2004 360/2004 315/2007 182/2010  
33/2015 38/2019 216/2019 11/2021 64/2021

Notice to Mediate (Residential Construction) Regulation, 152/99

amendments 154/2010 27/2013 78/2013

**Hospital Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 200

Hospital Act Regulation, 121/97

amendments 40/98 211/98 337/2002 496/2003 45/2004 516/2004  
421/2008 423/2008 279/2012 206/2013 224/2016 225/2016  
152/2018 206/2020 209/2020 261/2020

Patients' Bill of Rights Regulation, 37/2010

amendments 220/2012 114/2019

**Hospital District Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 202

Hospital District Act Regulation, 406/82

amendments 61/84 61/85 87/85 43/86 54/87 133/87  
312/87 142/88 182/88 52/89 120/89 544/95  
336/2008 14/2009 24/2016

**Hospital Insurance Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 204

Hospital Insurance Act Regulations, 25/61

amendments 194/63 219/65 65/66 157/66 51/67 46/68  
8/69 135/70 269/70 278/70 231/71 39/72  
183/72 219/72 290/72 270/73 72/74 288/74  
587/74 823/74 36/75 337/75 579/75 322/76  
348/76 429/76 533/76 534/76 592/76 473/77  
565/77 245/78 4/79 227/79 248/79 365/79  
103/80 104/80 245/80 561/80 22/81 270/81  
100/82 388/82 134/83 324/83 428/83 66/84  
133/84 260/84 285/84 48/85 178/85 278/85  
299/85 65/86 237/86 2/87 56/87 106/87  
134/87 193/87 281/87 368/87 2/88 53/88

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Income Tax Act

---

108/88	225/88	254/88	396/88	397/88	398/88
476/88	44/89	81/89	194/89	247/89	321/89
344/89	356/89	413/89	98/90	159/90	207/90
371/90	7/91	113/91	205/91	70/92	183/92
278/92	149/93	218/93	253/93	97/94	383/95
121/97	331/97	56/98	272/98	59/99	297/2002
213/2003	327/2003	345/2003	361/2003	433/2003	75/2005
374/2007	319/2008	282/2009	231/2011	279/2012	368/2012
51/2015	134/2016	171/2017	177/2020		

### Human Resource Facility Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 209

Human Resource Facility Former Grants Regulation, 586/76  
amendments 278/99

Human Resource Facility Regulation, 278/99

### Human Rights Code

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 210

Human Rights Commissioner's Inquiry Regulation, 201/2020

### Human Tissue Gift Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 211

Consent to Donation Regulation, 65/99  
amendments 229/99

### Hydro and Power Authority Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 212

Applicability Regulation No. 1 (*Family Relations Act*), 36/87  
amendments 369/2012

Applicability Regulation No. 2 (*Financial Administration Act*), 66/87

Applicability Regulation No. 5 (*Motor Fuel Tax, Provincial Sales Tax and Tobacco Tax Acts*), 281/2003

[see 336/2003 under *Regulations Act* re deemed deposit date of 281/2003]

amendments 126/2008 112/2010 120/2010 217/2010\* 91/2013

\*[217/2010 repealed by 91/2013]

Applicability Regulation No. 6 (*BC Hydro Public Power Legacy and Heritage Contract Act*), 434/2003

Applicability Regulation No. 7 (*Power for Jobs Development Act*), 302/2006

[see 49/2007 under *Regulations Act* re deemed deposit date of 302/2006]

### Income Tax Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 215

BC Education Coaching Tax Credit Regulation, 82/2015

BC Harmonized Sales Tax Credit Regulation, 184/2010

Book Publishing Tax Credit Regulation, 128/2003

Climate Action Dividend Regulation, 105/2008

amendments 186/2010

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

## Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

## Independent School Act

---

Climate Action Tax Credit Regulation, 135/2008						
amendments	32/2010	183/2010	17/2018	133/2018	118/2019	106/2020
Emergency Benefit for Workers Regulation, 249/2020						
Farmers' Food Donation Tax Credit Regulation, 113/2016						
Film and Television Tax Credit Regulation, 4/99						
amendments	130/2001	131/2001	126/2003	28/2006	101/2006	137/2008
	25/2012	221/2012	19/2014	84/2015	183/2016	13/2017
	77/2018	216/2019	262/2020			
Income Tax Appeal Fee Regulation, 246/94						
amendments	536/95					
Interactive Digital Media Tax Credit Regulation, 187/2010						
amendments	33/2011	25/2012				
Mining Exploration Tax Credit Regulation, 242/2007						
amendments	344/2008					
Natural Gas Tax Credit Regulation, 145/2019						
amendments	232/2019					
Political Contributions Regulations, 343/95						
amendments	262/2020					
Source Deduction Regulation, 396/2000						
amendments	235/2005					
Training Tax Credits (Prescribed Requirements and Date) Regulation, 299/2010						
amendments	272/2012					
Training Tax Credits Regulation, 243/2007						
amendments	96/2008	42/2009	268/2009	299/2010	181/2011	54/2012
	191/2013	159/2014	118/2015	127/2016	136/2017	220/2017
	177/2018	120/2019				

**Independent School Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 216

Authority Designation Regulation, 263/89						
amendments	222/91	240/92	154/95	122/97	41/98	256/2000
	342/2000	186/2001	379/2003	112/2006	125/2007	213/2009
	29/2010	168/2014	102/2016			
Bonding Regulations, 11/68						
[see full entry under <i>Bonding Act</i> ]						
Independent School Regulation, 262/89						
amendments	272/90	447/90	208/93	260/93	193/94	220/2002
	271/2002	43/2003	203/2004	305/2004	228/2006	252/2006
	3/2009	259/2010	90/2011	172/2012	125/2013	125/2014
	206/2014	221/2016	92/2020	97/2020	64/2021	

**Industrial Roads Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 189

regulation re Aluminum Co. of Canada, 29/60

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Insurance Corporation Act

---

Vehicular Traffic on Industrial Roads Regulations, 450/59						
amendments	12/63	47/68	231/69	39/70	176/70	300/72
	241/75	288/76	335/76	11/77	196/88	437/88
	202/90	225/2004	335/2004			

### Industry Training Authority Act

S.B.C. 2003, c. 34

Industry Training Regulation, 324/2003			
amendments	117/2007	429/2008	185/2009

### Information Management Act

S.B.C. 2015, c. 27

Information Management Regulation, 109/2016		
amendments	65/2019	220/2019

### Insurance Act

R.S.B.C. 2012, c. 1

Building Envelope Renovation Regulation, 240/2000  
[see full entry under *Homeowner Protection Act*]

Homeowner Protection Act Regulation, 29/99  
[see full entry under *Homeowner Protection Act*]

Insurance Regulation, 403/2012			
[revised regulation]			
amendments	114/2013	207/2013	108/2015

### Insurance (Captive Company) Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 227

Insurance (Captive Company) Regulation, 99/2017  
[revised regulation]

### Insurance Corporation Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 228

regulation re appointment of auditor of the Insurance Corporation of British Columbia, 106/2018  
[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

Application of Legislation Regulation, 322/2003

amendments	156/2007
------------	----------

Exclusion Regulation, 153/73		
amendments	156/2007	213/2011

Head Office for I.C.B.C., 325/83

Permitted Cost of Administering Drivers' Test and Missed Test Fees in Fees Regulation, 4/2003

Permitted Cost of Personalized Number Plate Fees in Motor Vehicle Fees Regulation, 140/2007

Permitted Cost of Services (BC Parks Number Plates) Regulation, 2/2017

Permitted Cost of Services (Canadian Citizenship Indication) Regulation, 127/2009

Permitted Cost of Services (Off-Road Vehicle) Regulation, 241/2014			
amendments	241/2014	199/2015	125/2017

Special Direction IC2 to the British Columbia Utilities Commission, 307/2004

[formerly also listed under the *Utilities Commission Act*]

amendments	313/2004	300/2005	155/2007	229/2009	108/2010	116/2012
	115/2013	20/2014	192/2015	215/2016	288/2016	319/2016
	81/2017	119/2017	165/2017	240/2017	7/2018	22/2018
	25/2018	70/2018	171/2018	172/2018	270/2018	99/2019
	159/2019	190/2019	259/2019	263/2019	16/2020	49/2020
	281/2020	28/2021				

**Insurance for Crops Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 229

Continuous Crop Insurance Regulation, 546/95

amendments	131/2005	112/2014
------------	----------	----------

**Insurance Premium Tax Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 232

Insurance Premium Tax Regulation, 154/2016

amendments	229/2018
------------	----------

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92

[see full entry under *Assessment Authority Act*]

**Insurance (Vehicle) Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 231

Basic Vehicle Damage Coverage Regulation, 4/2021 [effective May 1, 2021]

amendments	62/2021
------------	---------

Enhanced Accident Benefits Regulation, 59/2021 [effective May 1, 2021]

amendments	62/2021
------------	---------

Income Replacement and Retirement Benefits and Benefits for Students and Minors Regulation, 60/2021

[effective May 1, 2021]

Insurance (Vehicle) Regulation, 447/83

amendments	335/84	379/85	257/86	294/87	408/87	449/88
	383/89	70/90	448/90	323/91	324/91	3/92
	113/92	319/92	438/92	150/93	254/93	379/93
	384/93	347/94	404/94	430/94	490/95	491/95
	88/96	117/96	312/96	347/96	271/97	328/97
	384/97	424/97	153/98	246/98	257/98	441/98
	404/99	470/99	209/2000	292/2000	380/2000	259/2001
	263/2001	298/2002	308/2002	309/2002	310/2002	354/2003
	452/2003	227/2004	33/2005	333/2005	133/2006	134/2006
	135/2006	166/2006	263/2006	46/2007	132/2007	157/2007
	212/2007	341/2007	420/2008	421/2008	423/2008	3/2010
	4/2010	156/2010	385/2012	126/2014	289/2016	105/2018
	173/2018	234/2018*	253/2018	60/2019	161/2019	47/2020
	48/2020	51/2021	62/2021			

\*[234/2018 amended by 60/2019]

Minor Injury Regulation, 234/2018

amendments	60/2019	209/2020	62/2021
------------	---------	----------	---------



## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Islands Trust Act

---

Notice to Mediate Regulation, 127/98  
amendments 153/99 3/2001 155/2010 76/2013

Permanent Impairment Regulation, 61/2021 [effective May 1, 2021]

### Integrated Pest Management Act

S.B.C. 2003, c. 58

Administrative Penalties (*Integrated Pest Management Act*) Regulation, 134/2014  
amendments 164/2020

Integrated Pest Management Regulation, 604/2004  
amendments 28/2005 258/2006 267/2006 426/2008 427/2008 234/2015  
235/2015

### Interjurisdictional Support Orders Act

S.B.C. 2002, c. 29

Interjurisdictional Support Orders Regulation, 15/2003  
amendments 351/2003 164/2004 157/2010 303/2012 290/2016 23/2021  
64/2021

### International Business Activity Act

S.B.C. 2004, c. 49

International Business Activity Regulation, 327/2004  
amendments 528/2004 40/2006 210/2006 138/2008 186/2008 78/2009  
188/2010 370/2012 23/2018

### Interpretation Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 238

Daylight Saving Time Regulation, 136/2006

Treaty Lands Regulation, 24/2016

### Islands Trust Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 239

Conflict of Interest Exceptions Regulation, 91/2016  
[see full entry under *Community Charter*]

Islands Trust Electronic Meetings Regulation, 283/2009  
amendments 117/2018

Islands Trust Natural Area Protection Tax Exemption Regulation, 41/2002  
amendments 117/2018

Islands Trust Regulation, 119/90  
amendments 194/92 451/92 111/93 194/94 80/95 268/95  
279/99 450/99 153/2000 469/2003 117/2018

Saltspring Island Local Trust Committee Referendum Regulation, 247/2008  
[repealed by 72/2021]

Jury Act

**Jury Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 242

Jury Regulation, 282/95  
amendments

378/2002    332/2003    434/2004    322/2012    100/2018    38/2020

**Laboratory Services Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 8

Laboratory Services Regulation, 52/2015  
amendments  
225/2016  
263/2020

229/2017    152/2018    144/2020    206/2020    209/2020

**Labour Mobility Act**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 20

Labour Mobility Regulation, 305/2009

**Labour Relations Code**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 244

Labour Relations Board Fees Regulation, 395/2003

Labour Relations Regulation, 7/93

amendments                    59/93            154/99            79/2020

Prescribed Time Periods for Decisions Regulation, 49/2012

**Land Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 245

creation of land reserves over survey monument sites, 214/75  
[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

Administrative Boundaries Regulation, 137/2014  
[see full entry under *Forest Act*]

Base Mapping and Geomatic Services Product and Services Price List Regulation, 373/2005  
[see 5/2006 under *Regulations Act* re deemed deposit date of 373/2005]  
amendments                    48/2017

Crown Land Fees Regulation, 177/2003

[other relevant Act: *Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing Act*]

amendments                    247/2003    248/2003    109/2005    4/2007    159/2007    144/2008  
269/2010    91/2011

Fossil Definition Regulation, 214/2011

Integrated Land and Resource Registry Regulation, 180/2007  
amendments                    269/2010    41/2016

Land Act Interest Rate Regulation, 36/84  
amendments                    79/2013

Land Act Regulation, 315/76  
amendments                    109/2002    4/2010

Land Use Objectives Regulation, 357/2005

Subscription Fee Regulation, 55/98

**Land Owner Transparency Act**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 23

Land Owner Transparency Regulation, 250/2020  
 amendments 282/2020

**Land (Spouse Protection) Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 246

Forms Regulation, 85/97  
 amendments 371/2012

**Land Survey Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 247

Subdivision Plan Regulation, 220/93

**Land Tax Deferment Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 249

Interest Rate Regulation, 75/2017

Land Tax Deferment Regulation, 57/98  
 amendments 214/2003 328/2004 79/2009 121/2010 325/2010 176/2012  
 372/2012 117/2013 109/2015 264/2020

**Land Title Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 250

operation of section 112 (1) and (2) of Act limited re certain Westbank Indian Band lands, 225/76  
 [not published in *The British Columbia Gazette, Part II*]  
 amendments 249/76

regulation re Kitimat Development Company Ltd., 135/71

regulation re register of leases, 172/69  
 amendments 105/72 405/73

regulation re registration of lease, 648/75

regulation re Union of Spiritual Communities of Christ, 10/69

regulations re registration of leases of Vancouver streets, 560/74

Application for Subdivision Approval Regulation, 8/89  
 amendments 6/99 546/2004 198/2015 117/2018

Incompatibility Regulation, 488/88

Land Title Act (Board of Directors) Regulation, 332/2010

Land Title Act Regulation, 334/79  
 amendments 366/79 426/79 487/79 64/81 422/81 463/81  
 267/83 167/85 340/85 265/86 77/87 94/87  
 125/87 451/87 454/87 109/88 441/88 122/89  
 53/90 90/90 429/90 32/91 34/92 81/92  
 8/93 153/93 62/94 195/94 300/94 63/95  
 452/95 214/96 150/97 89/98 310/98 15/99  
 116/99 132/99 156/99 60/2000 359/2000 129/2003

Law and Equity Act

---

	260/2004	274/2004	546/2004	17/2005	295/2006	4/2010
	158/2010	332/2010	339/2010	171/2019	64/2021	
Sechelt Indian Band Designation Regulation, 489/88						
Torrens System Application Regulation, 490/88						
amendments	17/2005					

**Law and Equity Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 253

Law and Equity Regulation, 352/81  
amendments 74/2014

Notice to Mediate (Family) Regulation, 296/2007  
amendments 42/2008 294/2008 160/2010 66/2012 373/2012

Notice to Mediate (General) Regulation, 4/2001  
amendments 159/2010 27/2013 77/2013

**Legislative Assembly Management Committee Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 258

Legislative Precinct Regulation, 274/2002  
amendments 223/2015

**Library Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 264

Library Board Agreements Regulation, 104/2000

Library Materials Regulation, 467/94

**Liquor Control and Licensing Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 19

Liquor Control and Licensing Regulation, 241/2016  
amendments 291/2016 137/2017 172/2017 231/2017 155/2018 168/2018  
271/2018 106/2019 155/2019 62/2020 110/2020 165/2020  
166/2020 179/2020 234/2020 235/2020 283/2020 18/2021  
64/2021 76/2021

Retention of Fees for Liquor Training Programs Regulation, 50/2019

**Liquor Distribution Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 268

Liquor Distribution Regulation, 611/76  
amendments 368/80 291/2016

Liquor Possession Regulation, 130/2012  
amendments 204/2012 156/2019

**Livestock Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 270

**NOTE:** see Part 4 for regulations establishing bull control areas, livestock districts and pound districts

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Local Government Act

---

Livestock Regulations, 67/81						
amendments	296/84	455/87	411/92	92/2002		
Pound Districts Regulation, 66/81						
amendments	96/83	233/86	44/2004	6/2015	50/2016	64/2021

### Livestock Identification Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 271

Livestock Identification Regulation, 69/81						
amendments	219/83	355/83	227/84	251/88	162/91	114/92
	511/95	285/97	228/2000	333/2003	4/2010	6/2015

### Lobbyists Transparency Act

S.B.C. 2001, c. 42

[Act retitled from *Lobbyists Registration Act* by 2018-52-1]

Lobbyists Transparency Regulation, 235/2019

### Local Elections Campaign Financing Act

S.B.C. 2014, c. 18

Local Elections Campaign Financing Expense Limit Regulation, 309/2016

amendments	36/2017	232/2017	89/2018	243/2018
------------	---------	----------	---------	----------

Local Elections Campaign Financing Prior to 2018 General Local Election Regulation, 106/2014

amendments	151/2014	152/2014	194/2014	309/2016
------------	----------	----------	----------	----------

### Local Government Act

R.S.B.C. 2015, c. 1

Additional Powers Joint Venture Agreement Regulation, 88/97

Additional Powers Regulation, 236/2002

Additional Regional District Powers – Aeronautics Act Agreements Regulation, 308/2007

Capital Regional District Regulation, 65/90

[other relevant Act: *Community Charter*]

amendments	105/90	420/90	9/93	16/97	213/97	103/99
	179/2000	338/2000	78/2001	287/2001	126/2004	2/2007
	245/2009	340/2012	126/2013	117/2018		

Cariboo Regional District Regulation, 106/90

amendments	141/90	22/92	55/92	72/92	27/93
------------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Central Coast Regional District Regulation, 246/92

amendments	27/2000
------------	---------

Central Fraser Valley Regional District Additional Power to Contract Regulation, 493/95

amendments	118/2018
------------	----------

Central Fraser Valley Regional District Regulation, 55/91

amendments	341/92	129/94
------------	--------	--------

City of Victoria Additional Powers Regulation, 69/97

amendments	214/2009	118/2018
------------	----------	----------

---

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District Regulation, 340/90						
amendments	433/90	492/90	74/91	132/91	219/92	49/93
	113/93	310/93	295/2003	189/2008		
Comox Valley Regional District Regulation, 23/2008						
amendments	215/2009	350/2010				
Cowichan Valley Regional District Regulation, 210/91						
amendments	218/91	287/91	23/92	404/92	155/93	424/98
Delegation of Capital Regional District Hearings under Section 700 of the Municipal Act Regulation, 187/98						
Delegation of Fraser Valley Regional District Hearings under Section 700 of the Municipal Act Regulation, 178/98						
Delegation of Greater Vancouver Regional District Hearings under Section 700 of the Municipal Act Regulation, 240/98						
Development Cost Charge (Instalments) Regulation, 166/84						
amendments	58/85	255/2011	98/2018			
Dewdney-Alouette Regional District Regulation, 56/91						
amendments	342/92					
Fraser Valley Regional District Additional Power to Contract Regulation, 174/96						
amendments	118/2018					
Fraser Valley Regional District Authority Regulation, 561/95						
Grants in Lieu of Taxes Regulation, 244/85						
Greater Vancouver Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Exemption Regulation, 377/2007						
Greater Vancouver Regional District Regulation, 173/90						
amendments	195/91	392/95	49/99			
High-Speed Internet Service Regulation, 95/2019						
Housing Needs Report Regulation, 90/2019						
Improvement District Bylaw Registration Exemption Regulation, 367/2008						
amendments	98/2018					
Improvement District Letters Patent Amendment Regulation, 30/2010						
Improvement District Tax Regulation, 438/2003						
amendments	336/2008	118/2018				
Islands Trust Special Voting Regulation, 189/92						
Local Government Elections Regulation, 380/93						
[see full entry under <i>Community Charter</i> ]						
Local Government Employees Certification Regulation, 324/2005						
Local Government Officers Oath Regulation, 315/98						
amendments	118/2018					
Metro Vancouver Regional District Aldergrove Regional Park Regulation, 228/2019						
Minister’s Requirement for Approval of Bylaws Regulation, 27/2017						
[not published in the <i>Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia</i> ]						

---

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Local Government Act

---

Municipal Act Fees Regulation No. 1, 405/93						
[repealed by 71/2021]						
amendments	32/94					
Nanaimo Regional District Regulation, 194/91						
amendments	29/92	446/92	239/93	291/94	426/94	39/97
	127/97	127/2002				
Peace River Regional District Additional Power to Contract Regulation, 111/98						
Peace River Regional District Regulation, 109/90						
amendments	421/90	224/91	10/93	418/99		
Powell River Regional District Regulation, 262/91						
amendments	29/94					
Publication of Letters Patent Regulation, 121/98						
amendments	118/2018					
Regional Context Statements Regulation, 191/98						
amendments	98/2018	47/2021				
Regional District Electronic Meetings Regulation, 271/2005						
amendments	281/2012	118/2018				
Regional District Establishing Bylaw Approval Exemption Regulation, 113/2007						
amendments	98/2018					
Regional District Liabilities Regulation, 261/2004						
amendments	97/2007	118/2018				
Regional District of Alberni-Clayoquot Regulation, 193/91						
amendments	127/92	170/92	343/92	56/2010		
Regional District of Bulkley-Nechako Regulation, 44/91						
amendments	241/91	169/92	418/92	436/92	34/95	193/2001
Regional District of Central Kootenay Regulation, 107/90						
amendments	12/92	168/92	373/92	111/96	314/97	
Regional District of Central Okanagan Regulation, 391/89						
[see full entry under <i>Community Charter</i> ]						
Regional District of East Kootenay Regulation, 341/90						
amendments	289/93	553/95	48/96	430/98		
Regional District of Fraser-Cheam Regulation, 152/90						
amendments	405/90	9/91	10/91	340/92	64/93	129/93
	396/94					
Regional District of Fraser-Fort George Regulation, 199/92						
amendments	426/92					
Regional District of Kootenay Boundary Regulation, 240/91						
amendments	148/99					
Regional District of Mount Waddington Regulation, 395/92						
amendments	225/93					
Regional District of North Okanagan Regulation, 108/90						
amendments	35/91	245/92	65/93	194/93	265/93	44/2003

---

---

Regional District of Okanagan-Similkameen Petition Regulation, 259/92						
Regional District of Okanagan-Similkameen Regulation, 230/89						
amendments	54/90	161/90	216/90	432/90	128/92	131/95
Regional District Requisition Regulation, 347/2008						
amendments	118/2018					
Regional District Service Withdrawal Regulation, 398/2000						
amendments	118/2018					
Regional District Special Voting Regulation, 41/91						
amendments	229/92	133/93	184/94	425/94	271/95	31/96
	60/97	17/98				
Regional District Tax Regulation, 439/2003						
[other relevant Act: <i>Taxation (Rural Area) Act</i> ]						
amendments	336/2008	118/2018				
Regional Growth Strategies Regulation, 192/98						
amendments	98/2018	47/2021				
Regional Growth Strategy (Public Hearing) Regulation, 382/2000						
Regional Parks and Regional Trails Regulation, 361/2004						
Residential Flat Rate Tax Regulation, 66/91						
[other relevant Act: <i>Vancouver Charter</i> ]						
amendments	86/93					
Resort Regions Regulation, 90/2007						
amendments	90/2007	259/2007	376/2007	39/2008	140/2008	4/2009
	80/2009	118/2018				
Right to Farm Regulation, 261/97						
amendments	239/99	155/2001	187/2001			
School Site Acquisition Charge Regulation, 17/2000						
amendments	38/2010	211/2015	118/2018			
Skeena-Queen Charlotte Regional District Regulation, 110/91						
amendments	126/97	92/2010				
Squamish-Lillooet Regional District Regulation, 24/94						
Strathcona Regional District Regulation, 215/2009						
Subdivision Parkland Valuation Regulation, 20/86						
amendments	98/2018					
Sunshine Coast Regional District Regulation, 418/89						
amendments	319/91	318/95	344/2000	268/2001		
Surplus Land Transfer Regulation, 220/94						
[see 231/94 under <i>Regulations Act</i> re deemed deposit date of 220/94]						
Tax Rate Limits Regulation, 149/84						
amendments	143/85					
Thompson-Nicola Regional District Regulation, 108/2000						
Volunteer Eligibility for Office Regulation, 165/2011						
amendments	118/2018					

---



## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Manufactured Home Act

---

### Local Government Bylaw Notice Enforcement Act

S.B.C. 2003, c. 60

Bylaw Notice Enforcement Regulation, 175/2004

amendments	368/2005	10/2006	326/2006	350/2006	16/2007	77/2007
	141/2008	256/2008	24/2009	81/2009	82/2009	110/2009
	174/2009	230/2009	306/2009	6/2010	7/2010	8/2010
	109/2010	110/2010	272/2010	316/2010	317/2010	366/2010
	72/2011	76/2011	136/2011	159/2011	134/2012	282/2012
	341/2012	28/2013	202/2013	230/2013	97/2014	142/2014
	256/2014	137/2015	153/2015	252/2015	253/2015	246/2016
	247/2016	248/2016	37/2017	224/2017	90/2018	183/2018
	220/2018	244/2018	157/2019	193/2019	216/2019	229/2019
	18/2020	53/2020	80/2020	121/2020	36/2021	97/2021

### Local Government Grants Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 275

Local Government Grants Regulations, 221/95

amendments	414/95	307/97	176/98	135/99	34/2005	185/2006
	78/2007	111/2009	27/2013	99/2018	117/2018	51/2019
	265/2020					

### Local Services Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 276

Community Planning Area No. 24: Gulf Islands Subdivision Regulation, 268/94

Community Planning Area No. 30: (Atlin) Regulation, 71/81

amendments	259/81	368/2008	4/2010	98/2018
------------	--------	----------	--------	---------

General Regulation, 183/59

amendments	4/2010
------------	--------

Subdivision Regulations, 262/70

amendments	263/77	424/87	555/2004	4/2010
------------	--------	--------	----------	--------

### Logging Tax Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 277

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92

[see full entry under *Assessment Authority Act*]

Logging Tax Regulation, 166/2016

amendments	229/2018
------------	----------

### Maa-nulth First Nations Final Agreement Act

S.B.C. 2007, c. 43

Maa-nulth Forest Compensation Interim Regulation, 54/2011

### Manufactured Home Act

S.B.C. 2003, c. 75

Manufactured Home Regulation, 441/2003

amendments	10/2005	13/2008	190/2008	112/2010	215/2017	64/2021
------------	---------	---------	----------	----------	----------	---------

**Manufactured Home Park Tenancy Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 77

Manufactured Home Park Tenancy Regulation, 481/2003

amendments	497/2004	150/2006	234/2006	260/2007	60/2008	223/2015
	254/2015	50/2016	278/2016	225/2017	109/2018	184/2018
	42/2021	64/2021				

**Manufactured Home Tax Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 281

Exemption Regulation, 670/76

Floating Manufactured Home Tax Regulation, 276/79

Indian Land Manufactured Home Exemption Regulation, 180/91

Travel Manufactured Home Exemption Regulation, 383/88

amendments 254/97

**Marriage Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 282

Marriage Act Fees Regulation, 516/81

amendments	325/84	111/88	71/89	211/89	131/91	82/92
	151/93	129/95	101/98			

**Medical Research (BC Cancer Agency) and Health Status Registry Act**

R.S.B.C. 2018, c. 1

British Columbia Cancer Agency Research Information Regulation, 286/91

[formerly under the *Health Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 179]

amendments 215/2018

**Medicare Protection Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 286

Disclosure of Prescribed Information Regulation, 41/2009

Information Sharing Agreement Prescribed Enactments Regulation, 182/97

amendments 223/2002 110/2005 158/2007 129/2020

Medical and Health Care Services Regulation, 426/97

amendments	218/98	312/98	442/99	247/2001	301/2001	79/2002
	180/2002	222/2002	111/2005	112/2005	232/2005	9/2007
	158/2007	214/2007	378/2007	52/2008	143/2008	284/2009
	58/2010	273/2010	351/2010	168/2011	179/2011	223/2012
	304/2012	374/2012	29/2013	127/2013	145/2013	147/2013
	225/2013	238/2013	53/2014	143/2014	144/2014	51/2015
	75/2015	154/2015	92/2016	223/2016	225/2016	60/2017
	180/2017	208/2017	229/2017	72/2018	177/2019	180/2019
	188/2019	211/2020				

Prescribed Agency Regulation, 381/97

amendments 279/2001 300/2006

**Members’ Conflict of Interest Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 287

Members’ Conflict of Interest Regulation, 266/2010  
 amendments 44/2012

**Mental Health Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 288

Mental Health Regulation, 233/99  
 amendments 79/2001 68/2003 132/2005 224/2012 96/2018

**Metal Dealers and Recyclers Act**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 22

Metal Dealers and Recyclers Regulation, 101/2012  
 amendments 4/2013 39/2020

**Metro Transit Operating Company Act**

R.S.B.C. 1979, c. 257

Metro Transit Operating Company Pension Regulation, 203/80  
 [not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

Pacific Coach Lines Ltd. Pension Regulation, 401/83  
 [not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

**Milk Industry Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 289

Dairy Plant Exception Regulation, 224/2019

Milk Industry Standards Regulation, 464/81  
 amendments 273/82 98/83 327/83 493/83 26/85 231/85  
 72/87 160/87 116/88 281/88 491/88 109/89  
 196/89 449/90 188/91 83/92 413/92 48/93  
 430/93 431/93 53/94 492/94 474/98 7/99  
 10/2002 214/2002 18/2003 4/2010 80/2010 197/2011  
 37/2012 259/2013 7/2015 176/2015 138/2016 227/2018  
 64/2021

**Mineral Land Tax Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 290

Agricultural Mineral Land Regulation, 458/78

Certificate of Forfeiture Form Regulation, 319/98

Mineral Land Tax Adjustment Regulation, 825/74  
 amendments 47/94

Mineral Land Tax Interest Rate Regulation, 330/83  
 amendments 392/92

Small Amount Notices Regulation, 379/2007  
 [other relevant Act: *Taxation (Rural Area) Act*]

Surrender of Interests in Mineral Land Regulation, 826/74  
 amendments 47/94

**Mineral Tax Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 291

Mineral Tax Costs and Expenditures Regulation, 405/89

amendments	353/90	360/94	171/96	309/97	7/98	177/98
	105/2000	300/2002	30/2007	210/2014	85/2015	187/2015
	101/2019	89/2020	64/2021			

Mineral Tax Disposition of a Mine Regulation, 400/89

amendments	353/90	346/95	187/2015
------------	--------	--------	----------

Mineral Tax General Regulation, 401/89

amendments	393/92	186/2015
------------	--------	----------

Mineral Tax Reclamation Regulation, 8/98

amendments	106/2000	187/2015
------------	----------	----------

Mineral Tax Return Form Regulation, 86/98

amendments	272/99	431/2000	287/2002	188/2015
------------	--------	----------	----------	----------

Mineral Tax Transitional Regulation, 403/89

amendments	348/95	299/2002
------------	--------	----------

Partnership Election Form Regulation, 60/91

amendments	302/2002	187/2015
------------	----------	----------

Quarry Operator Election Form Regulation, 417/2000

**Mineral Tenure Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 292

**NOTE:** see Part 4 for other regulations regarding mineral (mineral and placer mineral) reserves and designated mineral (placer lease) land

Mineral and Coal Land Reserve (No Mineral Claim Registrations) Regulation, 171/2011

[other relevant Act: *Coal Act*]

[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

amendments	187/2011	195/2011	229/2011	1/2012	15/2012	76/2012
	106/2012	108/2012	195/2012	233/2012	268/2012	289/2012
	295/2012	296/2012	311/2012	396/2012	398/2012	401/2012
	8/2013	9/2013	50/2013	98/2013	106/2013	199/2013
	211/2013	219/2013	220/2013	22/2014	35/2014	36/2014
	77/2014	78/2014	84/2014	162/2014	163/2014	188/2014
	219/2014	240/2014	49/2015	30/2016	85/2016	156/2016
	163/2017	164/2017	170/2017	199/2017	121/2018	128/2019
	254/2019	111/2020	286/2020			

Mineral and Coal Land Reserve (No Mineral or Placer Claim Registrations) Regulation, 280/2007

[other relevant Act: *Coal Act*]

[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

amendments	289/2007	290/2007	301/2007	302/2007	303/2007	328/2007
	330/2007	345/2007	346/2007	404/2007	1/2008	68/2008
	80/2008	108/2008	112/2008	117/2008	118/2008	119/2008
	155/2008	221/2008	225/2008	230/2008	260/2008	263/2008
	264/2008	293/2008	306/2008	309/2008	310/2008	357/2008
	358/2008	359/2008	360/2008	361/2008	8/2009	21/2009
	60/2009	61/2009	150/2009	151/2009	152/2009	153/2009

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Mineral Tenure Act

---

271/2009	314/2009	24/2010	25/2010	41/2010	49/2010
50/2010	75/2010	85/2010	86/2010	87/2010	136/2010
137/2010	138/2010	227/2010	228/2010	229/2010	230/2010
233/2010	252/2010	253/2010	268/2010	284/2010	285/2010
340/2010	341/2010	4/2011	5/2011	27/2011	83/2011
84/2011	85/2011	117/2011	151/2011	186/2011	194/2011
1/2012	19/2012	76/2012	108/2012	231/2012	256/2012
257/2012	294/2012	313/2012	396/2012	399/2012	400/2012
7/2013	217/2013	218/2013	38/2014	79/2014	85/2014
105/2014	218/2014	240/2014	22/2015	48/2015	97/2015
169/2015	122/2016	259/2016	260/2016	5/2017	98/2017
199/2017	205/2017	223/2017	62/2018	82/2018	122/2018
128/2019	168/2019	201/2019	205/2019	254/2019	6/2020
111/2020	286/2020				

## Mineral Definition Modification Regulation, 5/2005

## Mineral Land Reserve (Conditional Mineral and Placer Claim Registrations) Regulation, 2/2008

[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

amendments	113/2008	114/2008	115/2008	222/2008	223/2008	224/2008
	226/2008	227/2008	229/2008	231/2008	237/2008	238/2008
	241/2008	242/2008	261/2008	307/2008	308/2008	356/2008
	9/2009	22/2009	23/2009	6/2011	153/2011	267/2012
	298/2012	5/2013	11/2013	183/2013	188/2013	34/2014
	221/2014	22/2015	130/2015	170/2016	259/2016	282/2016
	58/2019	117/2019	126/2019	168/2019	111/2020	

## Mineral Land Reserve (Conditional Mineral Claim Registrations) Regulation, 153/2011

[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

amendments	154/2011	22/2012	47/2012	82/2012	266/2012	296/2012
	5/2013	36/2015	128/2015	121/2016	123/2016	157/2016
	170/2016	4/2017	30/2017	187/2019	159/2020	

## Mineral Land Reserve (No Mineral Claim Registrations) Regulation, 71/2010

[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

amendments	88/2010	176/2011	396/2012	105/2013	182/2013	188/2013
	221/2013	1/2014	34/2014	38/2014	86/2014	110/2014
	164/2014	165/2014	219/2014	220/2014	235/2014	240/2014
	37/2015	47/2015	60/2015	129/2015	143/2015	33/2016
	34/2016	121/2016	124/2016	155/2016	156/2016	168/2016
	236/2016	257/2016	31/2017	144/2017	150/2017	162/2017
	164/2017	182/2017	222/2017	86/2018	119/2018	120/2018
	121/2018	146/2018	181/2018	6/2019	57/2019	81/2019
	127/2019	128/2019	167/2019	205/2019	238/2019	5/2020
	6/2020	50/2020	111/2020	159/2020	286/2020	99/2021

## Mineral Land Reserve (No Mineral or Placer Claim Registrations) Regulation, 271/2007

[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

amendments	72/2010	89/2010	257/2012	396/2012	181/2013	37/2014
	87/2014	218/2014	45/2015	125/2015	126/2015	127/2015
	32/2016	33/2016	121/2016	169/2016	170/2016	237/2016
	258/2016	145/2017	222/2017	223/2017	62/2018	86/2018
	120/2018	180/2018	199/2018	238/2018	15/2019	128/2019
	186/2019	205/2019	6/2020	111/2020	286/2020	99/2021

---

Mines Act

---

Mineral Land Reserve (No Placer Claim Registrations) Regulation, 397/2012 [not published in the <i>Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia</i> ]						
amendments	45/2015	46/2015	151/2017	81/2018	179/2018	181/2018
	128/2019	286/2020				
Mineral Land Reserve (Relief from Obligations) Regulation, 41/2021						
Mineral Tenure Act Regulation, 529/2004						
amendments	187/2005	215/2006	274/2006	78/2008	89/2012	50/2016
	11/2021	73/2021				
Mineral Title Online Grid Regulation, 530/2004						
Mining Rights Compensation Regulation, 19/99						
amendments	215/2006	161/2010	11/2021	73/2021		
Placer Mineral Reserve Regulation, 197/2009 [not published in the <i>Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia</i> ]						
Uranium and Thorium Reserve Regulation, 82/2008 [not published in the <i>Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia</i> ]						

**mineral (mineral and placer mineral) reserves**

**Cariboo Mining Division**

Cariboo Land District, 289/2001 [repealed by 99/2021]						
amendments		402/2004				

Cariboo Land District, 403/2004 [repealed by 99/2021]						
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**mineral (placer mineral) reserves**

all mineral lands in Province except stated exceptions, 287/88						
amendments	372/88	191/90	5/91	124/91	155/91	280/91
	292/91	43/92	173/92	472/92	398/93	161/94
	211/94	266/95	96/97	290/98	298/98	348/98
	133/99	164/99	276/2000	327/2000	149/2001	86/2002
	87/2002	24/2003	95/2003	96/2003	100/2003	224/2003
	277/2003	314/2003	339/2003	341/2003	447/2003	60/2004
	84/2004	85/2004	168/2004	169/2004	170/2004	395/2004
	399/2004	490/2004	69/2011	240/2014	22/2015	130/2015
	31/2016	286/2020				

**Mines Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 293						
Administrative Penalties (Mines) Regulation, 47/2017						
amendments	6/2021	7/2021				
Mine Reclamation Fund Regulation, 287/94						
Mines Fee Regulation, 54/2015						
amendments	73/2018	6/2021				
Mines Regulation, 126/94						
Notice of Debt Form Regulation, 475/98						
amendments	17/2005					

---

Permit Regulation, 99/2013

amendments 6/2021

Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System Regulation (Mines), 257/88

[repealed April 1, 2021 by 7/2021]

amendments 459/88 232/2005 209/2020

**Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 296

Laboratory Fees Regulation, 241/2015

[other relevant Act: *Animal Health Act*]

**Ministry of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 297

Minister of Consumer Services to advise re price control, 694/75

**Ministry of Energy and Mines Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 298

Mount Polley Investigation and Inquiry Regulation, 158/2014

**Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 307

Affordable Housing Purposes Regulation, 234/99

British Columbia Housing Management Commission Regulation, 490/79

amendments 331/82 478/83 331/89 206/92 426/95 368/2000  
156/2008 160/2008 323/2016

Certificate Regulation, 432/81

Crown Land Fees Regulation, 177/2003

[see full entry under *Land Act*]

Sole Proponent Fees Regulation, 224/2013

amendments 2/2014 195/2014 155/2015 264/2016 292/2016

**Miscellaneous Registrations Act, 1992**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 312

Miscellaneous Registrations Regulation, 81/2004

amendments 126/2008 129/2008 112/2010 217/2010\* 91/2013

\*[217/2010 repealed by 91/2013]

**Missing Persons Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 2

Missing Persons Regulation, 111/2015

Mortgage Brokers Act

**Mortgage Brokers Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 313

Mortgage Brokers Act Regulations, 100/73

amendments	112/78	151/78	408/80	547/82	255/84	184/87
	193/2000	194/2000	308/2000	316/2002	97/2004	127/2004
	226/2004	274/2004	518/2004	187/2006	260/2019	

**Motion Picture Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 314

Bonding Regulations, 11/68

[see full entry under *Bonding Act*]

Motion Picture Act Regulations, 260/86

amendments	88/87	458/87	117/88	118/88	81/90	240/90
	108/91	54/92	286/93	316/95	363/96	296/2003
	184/2007	27/2013	293/2016			

**Motor Dealer Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 316

Broker Licensing Regulation, 201/2017

amendments 16/2019

Fee-Setting Criteria Regulation, 342/2007

Motor Dealer Act Regulation, 447/78

amendments	457/78	236/81	363/84	21/88	187/88	309/89
	33/91	197/92	493/92	105/95	222/95	313/96
	232/97	397/97	143/98	400/2000	241/2004	274/2004
	518/2004	586/2004	124/2006	188/2006	264/2006	217/2010*
	91/2013	200/2017	16/2019	271/2019		

\*[217/2010 repealed by 91/2013]

Motor Dealer Consignment Sales Regulation, 101/95

amendments 47/96 200/2017

Motor Dealer Customer Compensation Fund Regulation, 102/95

amendments 551/95 14/2001 200/2017

Motor Dealer Delegation Regulation, 129/2004

amendments 241/2004 124/2006 200/2017

Salesperson Licensing Regulation, 202/2017

amendments 16/2019

Wholesaler Licensing Regulation, 203/2017

amendments 16/2019

**Motor Fuel Tax Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 317

Consular Tax Exemption Regulation, 127/2008

[see full entry under *Carbon Tax Act*]

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92

[see full entry under *Assessment Authority Act*]



**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Motor Vehicle Act

---

Motor Fuel Tax Regulation, 414/85						
amendments	27/86	102/86	118/86	234/86	91/87	207/87
	406/87	325/88	371/88	186/89	374/89	82/90
	215/90	34/91	394/92	227/93	78/94	196/94
	197/94	188/95	550/95	119/96	15/97	255/97
	93/98	276/98	72/99	94/99	26/2000	262/2000
	278/2000	371/2000	181/2001	302/2001	109/2002	54/2003
	131/2003	132/2003	133/2003	54/2004	264/2004	417/2004
	435/2004	319/2005	29/2006	102/2006	137/2006	31/2007
	32/2007	217/2007	34/2008	97/2008	168/2008	312/2008
	121/2009	201/2009	202/2009	262/2009	307/2009	4/2010
	216/2010	254/2011	26/2012	142/2012	94/2013	118/2013
	246/2013	116/2014	79/2015	102/2015	180/2016	294/2016
	49/2018	50/2018	131/2019	12/2020	75/2020	239/2020
	260/2020	64/2021	65/2021			

**Motor Vehicle Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 318

Accident Report Threshold Regulation, 47/2019

Appeals and Show Cause Hearings Regulation, 414/97

Approved Screening Device Regulation, 590/2004

amendments 238/2010

Bicycle Safety Helmet Exemption Regulation, 261/96

amendments 305/99

Bicycle Safety Helmet Standards Regulation, 234/96

Blood Sample Certificate Regulation, 333/83

amendments 232/2005 343/2012

Bonding Regulations, 11/68

    [see full entry under *Bonding Act*]

Designation of Motorcycle Safety Helmets Regulation, 97/2012

amendments 56/2015 179/2019

Director's Records and Access to Records Regulation, 137/2003

Electric Kick Scooter Pilot Project Regulation, 90/2021 [effective April 5, 2021]

Emergency Vehicle Driving Regulation, 133/98

amendments 37/2000 136/2007 27/2013 99/2018

Ferry Terminal Facilities Trailer Licensing and Registration Exemption Regulation, 493/94

amendments 316/96 140/2006 161/2007

Heavy Vehicle Diesel Emission Standards Regulation, 108/99

Identification Card Regulation, 4/2013

amendments 4/2013 212/2014 60/2016

Inspectors Authorization Regulation, 372/92

    amendments 107/94 204/95 151/97 136/2003 412/2004 546/2004  
4/2010 338/2012 67/2021

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Motor Vehicle Act

---

Lien on Impounded Motor Vehicles Regulation, 25/2015						
amendments	26/2016	14/2018	54/2019	15/2020	91/2020	
Motor Assisted Cycle Regulation, 151/2002						
amendments	56/2018					
Motor Vehicle Act ICBC Records Regulation, 1/97						
amendments	215/99	62/2021				
Motor Vehicle Act Regulations, 26/58						
amendments	29/59	69/59	232/59	234/59	252/59	293/59
	318/59	319/59	42/60	51/60	59/60	60/60
	61/60	62/60	63/60	73/60	96/60	156/60
	183/60	197/60	201/60	224/60	10/61	11/61
	21/61	37/61	44/61	115/61	64/62	75/62
	110/62	126/62	152/62	36/63	65/63	78/63
	79/63	80/63	108/63	120/63	6/64	24/64
	33/64	70/64	71/64	145/64	173/64	234/64
	119/65	143/65	209/65	210/65	211/65	36/66
	55/66	56/66	68/66	228/66	264/66	46/67
	69/67	82/67	83/67	110/67	129/67	179/67
	226/67	14/68	27/68	43/68	70/68	135/68
	147/68	196/68	270/68	277/68	119/69	150/69
	151/69	175/69	247/69	15/70	33/70	34/70
	142/70	156/70	167/70	229/70	68/71	153/71
	221/71	205/72	248/72	304/72	60/73	272/73
	385/73	431/73	122/74	143/74	224/74	631/74
	64/75	236/75	342/75	752/75	161/76	338/76
	598/76	655/76	656/76	657/76	658/76	19/77
	305/77	343/77	414/77	426/77	584/77	598/77
	66/78	372/78	459/78	147/79	295/79	204/80
	512/80	545/80	595/80	415/81	518/81	67/82
	452/82	5/83	206/83	245/83	246/83	480/83
	229/84	256/84	320/84	3/85	27/85	84/85
	171/85	337/85	389/85	82/86	112/86	113/86
	274/86	300/86	301/86	302/86	303/86	304/86
	49/87	301/87	308/87	374/87	416/87	426/87
	427/87	428/87	429/87	448/87	41/88	49/88
	229/88	241/88	443/88	466/88	472/88	493/88
	55/89	56/89	132/89	133/89	171/89	252/89
	292/89	7/90	42/90	43/90	72/90	103/90
	170/90	394/90	419/90	456/90	468/90	472/90
	19/91	20/91	54/91	109/91	150/91	174/91
	217/91	274/91	303/91	317/91	4/92	16/92
	20/92	21/92	35/92	36/92	40/92	85/92
	198/92	282/92	323/92	335/92	400/92	461/92
	140/93	287/93	13/94	23/94	66/94	105/94
	106/94	147/94	172/94	230/94	331/94	332/94
	333/94	334/94	340/94	354/94	491/94	12/95
	130/95	203/95	285/95	354/95	492/95	4/96
	16/96	185/96	205/96	206/96	215/96	257/96
	258/96	268/96	294/96	317/96	364/96	365/96
	25/97	29/97	36/97	37/97	38/97	86/97
	108/97	109/97	124/97	125/97	160/97	212/97

---

# INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

## Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

## Motor Vehicle Act

---

256/97	273/97	368/97	413/97	29/98	149/98
229/98	257/98	314/98	476/98	17/99	48/99
61/99	77/99	91/99	97/99	142/99	158/99
215/99	238/99	306/99	365/99	393/99	412/99
413/99	414/99	40/2000	132/2000	178/2000	195/2000
235/2000	236/2000	257/2000	270/2000	271/2000	303/2000
370/2000	401/2000	418/2000	6/2001	89/2001	90/2001
91/2001	162/2001	270/2001	303/2001	304/2001	80/2002
165/2002	183/2002	82/2003	135/2003	319/2003	354/2003
472/2003	227/2004	228/2004	341/2004	364/2004	380/2004
447/2004	531/2004	546/2004	64/2005	113/2005	173/2005
174/2005	197/2005	365/2005	57/2006	103/2006	138/2006
139/2006	167/2006	265/2006	279/2006	327/2006	10/2007
36/2007	110/2007	116/2007	126/2007	135/2007	161/2007
218/2007	219/2007	381/2007	382/2007	53/2008	90/2008
145/2008	191/2008	351/2008	97/2009	113/2009	147/2009
148/2009	177/2009	232/2009	236/2009	308/2009	9/2010
39/2010	40/2010	132/2010	194/2010	198/2010	238/2010
246/2010	353/2010	354/2010	160/2011	204/2011	234/2011
90/2012	97/2012	118/2012	119/2012	120/2012	128/2012
338/2012	375/2012	4/2013	145/2013	239/2013	153/2014
187/2014	211/2014	227/2014	43/2015	116/2015	177/2015
193/2015	211/2015	12/2016	59/2016	64/2016	107/2016
117/2016	125/2016	164/2016	212/2016	234/2016	61/2017
64/2017	65/2017	105/2017	113/2017	11/2018	205/2018
206/2018	246/2018	254/2018	255/2018	256/2018	25/2019
33/2019	63/2019	125/2019	133/2019	166/2019	202/2019
22/2020	47/2020	93/2020	180/2020	240/2020	64/2021
100/2021					
Motor Vehicle Fees Regulation, 334/91					
amendments	41/92	322/92	349/92	425/92	141/93
	160/94	387/94	196/95	366/95	456/95
	366/96	33/97	34/97	35/97	413/97
	313/98	47/99	258/99	379/99	415/99
	273/2000	369/2000	402/2000	19/2001	305/2001
	134/2003	454/2003	130/2004	227/2004	447/2004
	265/2006	327/2006	91/2007	134/2007	351/2008
	238/2010	4/2013	260/2013	128/2014	1/2017
	83/2020	240/2020			61/2017
Motorcycle Safety Helmet Exemption Regulation, 237/99					
amendments	62/2017				
Physical Coordination Test Regulation, 205/2018					
Review of 24 Hour Driving Prohibition Regulation, 591/2004					
amendments	264/2010	273/2018			
Show Cause Hearings and Reconsiderations Regulation, 138/2003					
Standards for Vehicles and Their Equipment, 262/84					
amendments	305/84	311/86			
Superintendent of Motor Vehicles Records Regulation, 2/97					
amendments	154/2020				

---

Municipal Aid Act

Use of Electronic Devices While Driving Regulation, 308/2009

Vehicle Inspection Regulation, 256/2010  
 amendments 128/2016 24/2018

Weld Repair of Aluminum Alloy Wheels Regulation, 5/97  
 amendments 413/97 40/2001 140/2003

**Municipal Aid Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 324

Provincial Land Definition Exemption Regulation, 219/96  
 amendments 17/97 45/98 4/2010 43/2014

**Municipal Finance Authority Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 325

Municipal Finance Authority Regulation, 67/98  
 amendments 453/99 592/2004 122/2005 273/2006 3/2008 91/2008  
 336/2008

**Municipalities Enabling and Validating Act**

R.S.B.C. 1960, c. 261

Okanagan Kootenay Sterile Insect Release Service Regulation, 17/90  
 amendments 469/95

Prescribed Rates for the District of Kent, 54/2014

**Municipalities Enabling and Validating Act (No. 2)**

S.B.C. 1990, c. 61

Community Airport Bodies Regulation, 167/99  
 [not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

Partnering Agreements Regulation, 126/2000  
 [not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

**Municipalities Enabling and Validating Act (No. 3)**

S.B.C. 2001, c. 44

Community Port Authorities Regulation, 194/2002  
 [not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

Point Grey Campus Lands Regulation, 195/2010

**Municipalities Enabling and Validating Act (No. 4)**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 14

City of Richmond Designated Area Regulation, 137/2011

**Muskwa-Kechika Management Area Act**

S.B.C. 1998, c. 38

Muskwa-Kechika Management Plan Regulation, 53/2002  
 amendments 269/2010

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Natural Products Marketing (BC) Act

**Name Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 328

Name Act Regulation, 91/80

amendments	326/84	73/87	121/88	111/90	133/91	87/92
	79/94	132/95	554/95	110/97		

**Nanaimo and South West Water Supply Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 25

[Private, Special and Local Act]

Nanaimo and South West Water Supply Service Regulation, 365/2004

**Natural Gas Price Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 329

Natural Gas Price Act Regulation No. 2, 241/90

amendments	104/93	355/94	364/98
------------	--------	--------	--------

**Natural Products Marketing (BC) Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 330

B.C. Egg Marketing Board Powers and Duties Regulation No. 1, 136/68

B.C. Egg Marketing Board Powers and Duties Regulation No. 3, 141/86

British Columbia Broiler Hatching Egg Scheme, 432/88

amendments	479/88	513/95	350/2003	366/2004	86/2015	211/2015
------------	--------	--------	----------	----------	---------	----------

British Columbia Chicken Marketing Scheme, 1961, 188/61

amendments	7/62	136/72	102/73	543/78	546/80	13/88
	432/88	217/89	176/93	514/95	8/2000	182/2000
	159/2001	91/2004	65/2005	112/2014	86/2015	211/2015

British Columbia Cranberry Marketing Scheme, 1968, 259/68

amendments	501/2004	13/2012
------------	----------	---------

British Columbia Egg Marketing Scheme, 1967, 173/67

amendments	100/70	285/70	6/71	111/72	297/72	308/73
	166/74	316/76	306/77	90/78	383/78	574/78
	86/79	409/80	157/86	261/92	37/96	38/96
	29/2000	350/2003	93/2004	65/2005	4/2010	211/2015

British Columbia Hog Marketing Scheme, 109/80

amendments	513/80	191/81	430/82	356/83	297/84	259/88
	406/92	33/94	269/96	332/97	378/98	342/99
	289/2002	350/2003	502/2004	169/2011		

British Columbia Milk Marketing Board Regulation, 167/94

amendments	216/96	330/2000	419/2000	275/2002	141/2003	350/2003
	503/2004	6/2005	4/2010	112/2014	211/2015	

British Columbia Turkey Marketing Scheme, 174/66

amendments	237/70	157/73	124/74	525/74	87/79	219/79
	175/93	133/95	184/2002	350/2003	504/2004	112/2014
	86/2015	211/2015	80/2017			

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

## Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

## Natural Resource Compliance Act

---

British Columbia Vegetable Scheme, 96/80						
amendments	353/85	403/87	11/93	46/98	28/2000	15/2001
	350/2003	94/2004				
Natural Products Marketing (BC) Act Regulations, 328/75						
amendments	55/90	223/94	350/2003	516/2004	112/2014	

**Natural Resource Compliance Act**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 21

Natural Resource Officer Authority Regulation, 38/2012

amendments 232/2013 193/2015 41/2016 78/2018 250/2019

**North Island-Coast Development Initiative Trust Act**

S.B.C. 2005, c. 36

North Island-Coast Development Initiative Trust Regions Regulation, 34/2006

amendments 241/2020 37/2021

**Northern Development Initiative Trust Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 69

Northern Development Initiative Trust Regions Regulation, 486/2004

**Notaries Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 334

Notaries Regulation, 229/2004

Notaries Regulation No. 2, 325/2008

**Offence Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 338

Admissible Offences Regulation, 299/2003

Federal Contraventions Forms Regulation, 124/2005

Fines Enforcement Regulation, 187/96

amendments 274/97

Investigation and Prosecution Costs Regulation, 227/90

amendments 367/2004 368/2004 41/2016

Offence Act Forms Regulation, 422/90

amendments	116/92	170/93	134/95	188/96	321/96	368/96
	128/97	214/97	129/98	179/98	159/99	214/99
	343/99	217/2003	298/2003	382/2003	383/2003	436/2004
	100/2007	122/2008	353/2010	126/2016	18/2018	208/2018
	254/2018	132/2019	133/2019	222/2019	22/2020	

Prescribed Parking Offences Regulation, 122/2008

Violation Ticket Administration and Fines Regulation, 89/97

amendments	129/97	130/97	168/97	191/97	214/97	215/97
	216/97	275/97	333/97	368/97	47/98	68/98
	122/98	241/98	260/98	316/98	380/98	411/98
	477/98	92/99	160/99	214/99	419/99	79/2000

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Oil and Gas Activities Act

---

244/2000	321/2000	376/2000	188/2001	306/2001	81/2002
225/2002	226/2002	6/2003	300/2003	384/2003	396/2003
411/2003	412/2003	22/2004	329/2004	368/2004	369/2004
389/2004	413/2004	447/2004	499/2004	500/2004	534/2004
593/2004	594/2004	595/2004	7/2005	8/2005	19/2005
113/2005	125/2005	126/2005	127/2005	128/2005	169/2005
185/2005	186/2005	260/2005	261/2005	334/2005	335/2005
70/2006	104/2006	105/2006	125/2006	212/2006	283/2006
328/2006	37/2007	111/2007	162/2007	222/2007	223/2007
261/2007	383/2007	14/2008	63/2008	92/2008	193/2008
321/2008	44/2009	64/2009	83/2009	123/2009	149/2009
175/2009	237/2009	290/2009	309/2009	310/2009	2/2010
13/2010	14/2010	103/2010	194/2010	199/2010	209/2010
237/2010	307/2010	337/2010	353/2010	367/2010	11/2011
18/2011	19/2011	25/2011	105/2011	177/2011	216/2011
39/2012	68/2012	98/2012	101/2012	125/2012	129/2012
180/2012	181/2012	260/2012	283/2012	286/2012	39/2013
101/2013	115/2015	116/2015	193/2015	223/2015	42/2016
67/2016	108/2016	118/2016	126/2016	149/2016	167/2016
200/2016	219/2016	263/2016	295/2016	308/2016	17/2017
74/2017	110/2017	127/2017	18/2018	52/2018	58/2018
193/2018	207/2018	208/2018	210/2018	224/2018	257/2018
278/2018	21/2019	133/2019	162/2019	202/2019	218/2019
245/2019	37/2020	40/2020	68/2020	85/2020	86/2020
138/2020	174/2020	192/2020	219/2020	252/2020	258/2020
269/2020	271/2020	1/2021	24/2021	91/2021	92/2021

**Off-Road Vehicle Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 5

Off-Road Vehicle Regulation, 193/2015  
amendments 50/2016

Off-Road Vehicle Trail Management Sub-account Regulation, 126/2017

**Oil and Gas Activities Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 36

Administrative Penalties Regulation, 35/2011

amendments 55/2014 213/2014 267/2016 221/2018 272/2019 103/2020

Consultation and Notification Regulation, 279/2010

**[repealed June 1, 2021 by 50/2021]**amendments 7/2011 199/2011 56/2013 204/2013 147/2014 63/2017  
217/2017

Direction No. 1 to the Oil and Gas Commission, 1/2015

Dormancy and Shutdown Regulation, 112/2019

amendments 288/2020

Drilling and Production Regulation, 282/2010

amendments 94/2011 249/2011 241/2012 242/2012 204/2013 8/2014  
147/2014 159/2015 165/2015 146/2017 174/2018 286/2018  
103/2019 48/2021

---

Emergency Management Regulation, 217/2017 amendments	50/2021					
Environmental Protection and Management Regulation, 200/2010 amendments	274/2010	148/2012	136/2013	214/2014	41/2016	
Fee, Levy and Security Regulation, 8/2014 amendments	202/2014	59/2015	131/2015	259/2015	105/2016	106/2017
	147/2017	27/2018	175/2018	240/2018	45/2019	109/2020
	50/2021	79/2021				
Geophysical Exploration Regulation, 280/2010						
Investigations Regulation, 134/2019						
Liquefied Natural Gas Facility Regulation, 146/2014 amendments	80/2016	55/2020	48/2021			
Oil and Gas Activities Act General Regulation, 274/2010 amendments	235/2011	40/2012	147/2012	214/2014	51/2018	221/2018
	62/2019	67/2019				
Oil and Gas Processing Facility Regulation, 48/2021 amendments						
Oil and Gas Road Regulation, 56/2013 amendments	216/2020	50/2021				
Pipeline Crossings Regulation, 147/2012						
Pipeline Regulation, 281/2010 amendments	204/2013	147/2014	54/2020	289/2020		
Requirements for Consultation and Notification Regulation, 50/2021 [effective June 1, 2021]						
Service Regulation, 199/2011 amendments	52/2021					

### Okanagan River Boundaries Settlement Act

S.B.C. 1963, c. 58

[Private, Special and Local Act]

regulation under s. 11, concerning s. 3 of the Act, 140/64  
[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

### Park Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 344

Application of Park Legislation to Ecological Reserves Regulation, 364/97  
[see full entry under *Ecological Reserve Act*]

BC Parks Recreation User Fees Regulation, 136/2009  
amendments

115/2010	378/2010	82/2011			
----------	----------	---------	--	--	--

Class “C” Parks Regulations, 227/67  
amendments

148/68	109/2002				
--------	----------	--	--	--	--

Park, Conservancy and Recreation Area Regulation, 180/90  
amendments

396/90	406/90	196/91	197/91	42/92	164/93
195/93	67/94	497/94	113/96	226/96	18/97
219/98	249/98	62/99	192/99	210/2000	350/2000



## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Personal Information Protection Act

---

351/2000	352/2000	167/2001	47/2002	109/2002	185/2002
25/2003	215/2003	301/2003	317/2003	177/2004	242/2004
437/2004	25/2005	115/2005	192/2005	193/2005	126/2006
215/2006	80/2007	99/2007	19/2008	196/2008	84/2009
141/2009	112/2010	193/2015	211/2015	296/2016	66/2017
233/2017	193/2018	209/2018	210/2018		

### Partnership Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 348

Extrajurisdictional Limited Liability Partnerships and Limited Partnerships from a Designated Province  
Regulation, 90/2009

amendments 130/2009 119/2013 15/2018 268/2019

Partnership Regulation, 524/78

amendments 78/79 135/81 186/87 70/88 101/89 253/89  
357/90 117/92 115/93 240/93 183/97 132/99  
93/2002 535/2004 215/2011 15/2018

### Passenger Transportation Act

S.B.C. 2004, c. 39

Passenger Transportation Regulation, 266/2004

amendments 414/2004 66/2005 67/2005 230/2005 168/2006 163/2007  
14/2008 192/2008 217/2009 4/2010 33/2010 247/2010  
145/2013 29/2015 44/2015 211/2015 249/2018 164/2019  
203/2019 145/2020

### Patient Care Quality Review Board Act

S.B.C. 2008, c. 35

External Complaint Regulation, 305/2008

### Patients Property Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 349

Patients Property Regulation, 454/99

### Pension Benefits Standards Act

S.B.C. 2012, c. 30

Pension Benefits Standards Regulation, 71/2015

amendments 183/2015 9/2016 245/2016 297/2016 18/2017 169/2018  
12/2019 52/2019 260/2019 264/2019 287/2020 64/2021

### Pension Fund Societies Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 354

Pension Fund Societies Act Regulation, 90/97

### Personal Information Protection Act

S.B.C. 2003, c. 63

Personal Information Protection Act Regulations, 473/2003

amendments 377/2012 298/2016 64/2021

Personal Property Security Act

---

**Personal Property Security Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 359

Personal Property Security Regulation, 227/2002

amendments	276/2005	123/2012	378/2012	81/2013	141/2013	106/2015
------------	----------	----------	----------	---------	----------	----------

**Petroleum and Natural Gas Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 361

Long Term Royalty Agreements Regulation, 77/2015

Net Profit Royalty Regulation, 98/2008

amendments	16/2009	4/2010	327/2010	194/2018	239/2020	
------------	---------	--------	----------	----------	----------	--

Petroleum and Natural Gas Act Fee, Rental and Work Requirement Regulation, 378/82

amendments	243/90	92/92	355/98	95/2004	198/2016	33/2020
------------	--------	-------	--------	---------	----------	---------

Petroleum and Natural Gas Drilling Licence and Lease Regulation, 10/82

amendments	216/91	62/92	91/92	55/94	354/98	111/2002
	189/2005	192/2009	226/2012	198/2016	268/2016	33/2020
	112/2020					

Petroleum and Natural Gas General Regulation, 357/98

amendments	173/99	383/99	186/2002	179/2003	233/2003	196/2004
	509/2004	190/2005	72/2006	81/2007	115/2009	269/2010
	275/2010	198/2016	131/2018	33/2020		

Petroleum and Natural Gas Grid Regulation, 536/2004

amendments	33/2020					
------------	---------	--	--	--	--	--

Petroleum and Natural Gas Royalty and Freehold Production Tax Regulation, 495/92

amendments	256/93	367/93	503/94	65/95	40/97	21/98
	180/98	18/99	218/99	456/99	10/2000	50/2001
	29/2002	112/2002	233/2003	250/2003	302/2003	442/2003
	178/2004	546/2004	138/2005	191/2005	317/2005	73/2006
	329/2006	35/2008	99/2008	17/2009	116/2009	193/2009
	4/2010	269/2010	91/2012	128/2013	30/2014	192/2016
	194/2018	239/2020				

Petroleum and Natural Gas Storage Reservoir Regulation, 350/97

amendments	353/98	269/2010				
------------	--------	----------	--	--	--	--

Surface Lease Information Regulation, 139/2016

Surface Lease Regulation, 497/74

**Pharmaceutical Services Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 22

Drug Plans Regulation, 73/2015

amendments	221/2015	93/2017	208/2017	134/2018	68/2019	98/2019
	180/2019	123/2020	156/2020	77/2021		

Drug Price Regulation, 344/2012

amendments	344/2012	159/2013	255/2015	10/2016	266/2016	22/2019
------------	----------	----------	----------	---------	----------	---------

Information Management Regulation, 74/2015

amendments	115/2016	97/2018				
------------	----------	---------	--	--	--	--

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Police Act

---

Provider Regulation, 222/2014						
amendments	73/2015	74/2015	211/2015	50/2016	266/2016	181/2019*
	72/2020	113/2020	77/2021			
*[181/2019 amended by 77/2021]						

### Pharmacy Operations and Drug Scheduling Act

S.B.C. 2003, c. 77

Drug Schedules Regulation, 9/98						
amendments	9/98	141/98	418/98	247/99	31/2000	355/2000
	377/2000	378/2000	132/2001	211/2001	312/2001	21/2002
	210/2002	232/2002	233/2002	288/2002	19/2003	303/2003
	142/2006	169/2006	137/2007	200/2008	45/2009	46/2009
	286/2009	2/2011	64/2011	189/2011	190/2011	192/2012
	180/2015	181/2015	83/2016	160/2016	230/2016	279/2016
	6/2017	137/2018	261/2018	9/2019	135/2019	1/2020

Pharmacy Operations General Regulation, 43/2018

### Pill Press and Related Equipment Control Act

S.B.C. 2018, c. 24

Pill Press and Related Equipment Control Regulation, 278/2018

### Plant Protection Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 365

Bacterial Ring Rot Regulation, 92/59						
amendments	112/2014					
Blueberry Maggot Control Regulation, 280/90						
amendments	112/2014					
Domestic Bacterial Ring Rot Regulation, 93/59						
amendments	4/2010	112/2014				
Golden Nematode Regulation, 253/79						
Japanese Beetle Control Regulation, 77/2019						
Little Cherry Control Regulation, 34/83						
amendments	147/89	152/94	4/2010			
North American Gypsy Moth Eradication Regulation, 2020, 81/2020						

### Police Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 367

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92						
[see full entry under <i>Assessment Authority Act</i> ]						
Organized Crime Agency of British Columbia Complaints and Operations Regulation, 229/2002						
[other relevant Act: <i>Emergency Program Act</i> ]						
amendments	60/2010	242/2011	247/2011	299/2016		
Organized Crime Agency of British Columbia Regulation, 69/99						
Police Act (Part 11) Forms Regulation, 60/2010						
Police (Disposal of Property) Regulation, 87/91						

Pooled Registered Pension Plans Act

---

Police Oath/Solemn Affirmation Regulation, 136/2002						
Police Tax Regulation, 164/2007						
amendments	284/2020					
Police (Uniforms) Regulations, 564/76						
amendments	601/77	20/80	404/87	102/89	346/93	315/97
	170/2006	40/2020				
Prescribed Entity Regulation, 64/99						
amendments	292/99	180/2004	257/2008	2/2013	61/2016	
Prescribed Police Forces Regulation, 70/99						
amendments	388/99	455/2004	257/2008			
South Coast British Columbia Transportation Authority Police Service Complaints and Operations Regulation, 484/2004						
[other relevant Act: <i>Emergency Program Act</i> ]						
amendments	12/2005	257/2008	60/2010	299/2016		
South Coast British Columbia Transportation Authority Police Service Regulation, 454/2004						
amendments	257/2008					
Special Municipal Constables Complaints Regulation, 46/2016						
Special Provincial Constable Complaint Procedure Regulation, 206/98						
Stl'atl'imx Tribal Police Service Complaints and Operations Regulation, 385/99						
amendments	211/2000	60/2010	241/2011	299/2016		
Stl'atl'imx Tribal Police Service Regulation, 389/99						

**Pooled Registered Pension Plans Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 17

Pooled Registered Pension Plans Regulation, 101/2016  
amendments 4/2018

**Ports Property Tax Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 7

Eligible Port Property Designation Regulation, 309/2010						
amendments	387/2010	345/2012	261/2013	258/2014	256/2015	281/2016
	228/2017	274/2018	273/2019	280/2020		
Ports Property Tax New Investment Regulation, 538/2004						
amendments	83/2007	248/2008	308/2010	215/2014		

**Power of Attorney Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 370

Power of Attorney Regulation, 20/2011  
amendments 111/2011

**Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 372

Animal Care Codes of Practice Regulation, 34/2019

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Property Tax Reform Act (No. 1), 1983

---

Cattery and Kennel Regulation, 96/2016  
amendments 34/2019

Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Regulation, 231/95  
amendments 201/2008 129/2013 223/2015

Sled Dog Standards of Care Regulation, 21/2012

### **Prisons and Reformatories Act (Canada)**

R.S.C. 1985, c. P-20

Procedures and Rules – Remission for Industrious Behaviour, 291/78

### **Private Managed Forest Land Act**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 80

Private Managed Forest Land Council Matters Regulation, 372/2004  
amendments 181/2007 137/2014 41/2016

Private Managed Forest Land Council Regulation, 182/2007  
amendments 71/2014 55/2019

Private Managed Forest Land Regulation, 371/2004  
amendments 539/2004 240/2015

### **Private Training Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 5

Fees and Student Tuition Protection Fund Regulation, 140/2016  
amendments 140/2016

Private Training Regulation, 153/2016  
amendments 153/2016 216/2016 67/2018 35/2019

Private Training Transitional Regulation, 141/2016

### **Professional Governance Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 47

Agrologists Regulation, 10/2021

Applied Biologists Regulation, 13/2021

Applied Science Technologists and Technicians Regulation, 12/2021

Engineers and Geoscientists Regulation, 14/2021

Forest Professionals Regulation, 15/2021

Professional Governance (Election Stagger) Transitional Regulation, 11/2021

Professional Governance General Regulation, 107/2019  
amendments 252/2019 11/2021

### **Property Tax Reform Act (No. 1), 1983**

S.B.C. 1983, c. 23

amendment to agreement made in accordance with Letters Patent under s. 13 (8) of *Local Government Act*,  
232/84

[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

---

amendment to tax formula under s. 820 of *Local Government Act*, 233/84  
 [not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

**Property Transfer Tax Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 378

BC Transportation Financing Authority Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation, 249/99

BC Transportation Financing Authority Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 2, 323/99

BC Transportation Financing Authority Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 3, 43/2001

BC Transportation Financing Authority Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 4, 144/2003

Corridor Protection Land Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation, 331/99

Greater Vancouver Transport Authority Exemption Regulation, 194/2005

Habitat for Humanity Corporation Designation Regulation, 141/2007  
 amendments 270/2007

Information Collection Regulation, 166/2018

Lien Form Regulation, 209/92

McLeod Lake Indian Band Treaty No. 8 Adhesion and Settlement Agreement Exemption Regulation,  
 474/2003  
 amendments 106/2006

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 5 (replotting Scheme 101 – N. Vancouver), 267/94

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 10, 202/2008

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 11, 20/2009

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 22, 156/2015

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 24, 142/2016

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 25, 143/2016

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 26, 144/2016

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 27, 145/2016

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 28, 146/2016

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 29, 147/2016

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 30, 40/2017  
 [not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 31, 197/2017  
 [not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 32, 198/2017  
 [not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 33, 8/2021

Property Transfer Tax Regulation, 74/88

amendments	242/91	415/92	518/2004	17/2005	30/2006	122/2010
	217/2010*	91/2013	108/2017	21/2018	117/2018	107/2020
	64/2021					

\*[217/2010 repealed by 91/2013]

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Provincial Sales Tax Act

Religious Charity Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation, 52/2004

Treaty First Nation Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation, 58/2011

**Provincial Capital Commission Dissolution Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 1

Belleville Wharves Designation Regulation, 43/2014

**Provincial Court Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 379

Provincial Court Practice Directions Regulation, 188/98

amendments 379/2012 27/2013 99/2018

**Provincial Immigration Programs Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 37

Provincial Immigration Programs Regulation, 20/2017

amendments 128/2017 203/2020

**Provincial Sales Tax Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 35

Consular Tax Exemption Regulation, 127/2008

[see full entry under *Carbon Tax Act*]

Designated Accommodation Area Tax Regulation, 93/2013

amendments	93/2013	195/2013	215/2013	6/2014	64/2014	98/2014
	99/2014	179/2014	197/2014	198/2014	259/2014	260/2014
	20/2015	162/2015	100/2016	220/2016	275/2016	41/2017
	89/2017	181/2017	5/2018	53/2018	91/2018	144/2018
	195/2018	225/2018	226/2018	250/2018	88/2019	102/2019
	139/2019	236/2019	275/2019	41/2020	114/2020	9/2021
	63/2021					

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92

[see full entry under *Assessment Authority Act*]

Provincial Sales Tax Exemption and Refund Regulation, 97/2013

amendments	120/2013	145/2013	153/2013	216/2013	117/2014	90/2015
	102/2015	124/2015	211/2015	41/2016	74/2016	75/2016
	76/2016	148/2016	218/2016	54/2018	141/2018*	157/2018
	185/2018	196/2018	212/2018	227/2018	113/2019	274/2019
	98/2020	242/2020	243/2020	245/2020		

\*[141/2018 amended by 185/2018]

Provincial Sales Tax Rebate on Select Machinery and Equipment Regulation, 78/2021 [effective April 1, 2021]

Provincial Sales Tax Regulation, 96/2013

amendments	117/2014	80/2015	91/2015	102/2015	76/2016	291/2016
	128/2018	141/2018	211/2018	113/2019	244/2020	246/2020
	253/2020	254/2020	26/2021	57/2021	65/2021	

**Provincial Symbols and Honours Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 380

British Columbia Medal of Good Citizenship Regulation, 161/2015

Police Officer Commissions Regulation, 78/2015

**Public Guardian and Trustee Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 383

Public Guardian and Trustee Fees Regulation, 312/2000

amendments	83/2003	475/2003	162/2010	146/2012	148/2013	208/2013
	154/2014					

Public Guardian and Trustee Regulation, 457/99

amendments	44/2001	148/2013	10/2015			
------------	---------	----------	---------	--	--	--

**Public Health Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 28

Code of Practice for Soil Amendments, 210/2007

[see full entry under *Environmental Management Act*]

E-Substances Regulation, 186/2020

Food Premises Regulation, 210/99

amendments	361/99	308/2005	299/2007	49/2009	69/2012	59/2013
	223/2015					

Health Act Fees Regulation, 274/92

[other relevant Act: *Financial Administration Act*]

amendments	390/92	102/93	377/93	184/95	471/98	5/2007
	297/2010	69/2012				

Health Hazards Regulation, 216/2011

amendments	41/2016	186/2020				
------------	---------	----------	--	--	--	--

Industrial Camps Regulation, 70/2012

Information Regulation, 208/2010

amendments	265/2016	152/2018	206/2020	209/2020		
------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--	--

Organic Matter Recycling Regulation, 18/2002

[see full entry under *Environmental Management Act*]

Pool Regulation, 296/2010

amendments	240/2012	223/2015	11/2021			
------------	----------	----------	---------	--	--	--

Public Health Impediments Regulation, 50/2009

amendments	207/2010	21/2019				
------------	----------	---------	--	--	--	--

Public Health Inspections and Orders Regulation, 52/2009

amendments	163/2010					
------------	----------	--	--	--	--	--

Regulated Activities Regulation, 161/2011

amendments	286/2012					
------------	----------	--	--	--	--	--

Reporting Information Affecting Public Health Regulation, 167/2018

amendments	276/2019					
------------	----------	--	--	--	--	--



**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Public Sector Pension Plans Act

---

Sewerage System Regulation, 326/2004 amendments	371/2007	372/2007	231/2009	209/2010	191/2018	11/2021
Vaccination Status Reporting Regulation, 146/2019 amendments	146/2019					

**Public Interest Disclosure Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 22

Public Interest Disclosure Regulation, 251/2019 amendments	251/2019					
---	----------	--	--	--	--	--

**Public Sector Employers Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 384

Crown Agency Employers Exemption Regulation, 177/2007 amendments	74/2010	145/2013				
---	---------	----------	--	--	--	--

Employment Termination Standards, 379/97 amendments	64/2021					
--	---------	--	--	--	--	--

Health Care Employers Regulation, 427/94 amendments	86/95	357/95	471/95	63/96	42/97	279/97
	221/98	222/98	143/99	240/99	32/2000	51/2001
	38/2002	341/2002	186/2003	414/2003	133/2004	285/2004
	11/2005	311/2005	331/2006	362/2008	178/2009	194/2009
	219/2009	247/2009	253/2009	74/2010	97/2010	98/2010
	202/2010	139/2011	173/2011	174/2011	184/2012	83/2013
	84/2013	145/2013	152/2013	155/2013	227/2013	14/2014
	169/2014	191/2015	193/2016	195/2016	42/2017	41/2018
	140/2019	223/2019	256/2020	38/2021		

Senior Employee Base Salary Regulation, 319/2002						
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Social Services Employers Regulation, 84/2003 amendments	185/2003	334/2003	397/2003	415/2003	476/2003	134/2004
	284/2004	373/2004	467/2004	510/2004	26/2005	68/2005
	237/2005	312/2005	41/2006	230/2006	231/2006	332/2006
	84/2007	138/2007	139/2007	178/2007	343/2007	50/2008
	146/2008	203/2008	322/2008	401/2008	178/2009	179/2009
	248/2009	249/2009	269/2009	96/2010	355/2010	356/2010
	59/2011	140/2011	175/2011	217/2011	7/2012	71/2012
	124/2012	185/2012	82/2013	228/2013	229/2013	13/2014
	15/2014	65/2014	129/2014	130/2014	170/2014	216/2014
	92/2015	190/2015	194/2016	101/2017	141/2019	223/2019
	8/2020	23/2020	44/2020	90/2020	130/2020	255/2020
	38/2021					

**Public Sector Pension Plans Act**

S.B.C. 1999, c. 44

Designated Institutions Regulation, 158/2003 amendments	253/2003	304/2003	385/2003	286/2004	287/2004	332/2004
	195/2005	127/2007	100/2008	86/2009	258/2012	388/2012
	102/2017	172/2019				

---

Pooled Investment Portfolios Regulation, 447/99  
 amendments 252/2003 218/2011

**Public Service Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 385

Definition Regulation, 279/98

Employment Insurance Regulation, 401/98

Excluded Employees Indemnity Protection Regulation, 72/2012

Hours of Service Regulation, 154/78

Office of the Legislature Staff Oath Regulation, 147/2020

Political Staff Oath Regulation, 66/2014

Public Service Oath Regulation, 228/2007  
 amendments 66/2014 147/2020

Resignation Regulation, 132/77  
 amendments 64/2021

Review of Staffing Decisions Regulation, 443/2003

Salary Range Regulation, 152/2017  
 amendments 157/2017 218/2017 26/2018 145/2018 216/2018 74/2019  
 225/2019 286/2019 9/2020 146/2020 274/2020 285/2020  
 29/2021

Standards of Conduct for Political Staff Regulation, 67/2014  
 amendments 253/2019

Vacation Entitlement for Re-Employed Appointees Regulation, 6/2009

**Public Service Benefit Plan Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 386

Extended Health Care and Dental Plans Regulations, 403/97  
 amendments 386/99 343/2002 444/2003 438/2004 540/2004 336/2005  
 143/2006 11/2007 129/2007 322/2007 4/2008 22/2008  
 5/2009 15/2010 31/2013 145/2013 155/2014

Group Life Insurance Regulations (No. 1), 408/97  
 amendments 386/99 343/2002 444/2003 438/2004 541/2004 336/2005  
 143/2006 11/2007 129/2007 322/2007 323/2007 4/2008  
 5/2009 15/2010 31/2013 145/2013 155/2014

Group Life Insurance Regulations (No. 3), 426/76  
 amendments 257/77 522/77 618/77 114/78 198/78 301/78  
 7/79 247/91

Long Term Disability Fund Interest Regulation, 51/2017

Long Term Disability Plan Regulation, 409/97  
 amendments 386/99 343/2002 444/2003 3/2004 438/2004 542/2004  
 336/2005 91/2006 143/2006 129/2007 4/2008 5/2009  
 15/2010 31/2013 145/2013 155/2014 64/2019 181/2020

**Public Service Labour Relations Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 388

Public Service Labour Relations Regulations, 22/74

**Railway Safety Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 8

Administration Delegation Regulation, 154/2004

amendments 58/2006 284/2006 266/2020

Fee Setting Criteria Regulation, 153/2004

Railway Safety Act Transition Regulation, 155/2004

Railway Safety Adopted Provisions Regulation, 210/2004

amendments 77/2005 61/2006 285/2006 274/2008 234/2019 237/2020

**Range Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 71

Range Regulation, 116/2005

amendments 4/2010 137/2014 223/2014 211/2015

**Real Estate Development Marketing Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 41

Real Estate Development Marketing Regulation, 505/2004

amendments 543/2004 69/2005 204/2008 173/2014 138/2015 117/2018  
230/2018

**Real Estate Services Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 42

Real Estate Services Regulation, 506/2004

amendments 544/2004 211/2005 130/2007 17/2008 87/2009 269/2010  
381/2012 105/2015 185/2015 110/2016 217/2016 249/2016  
3/2017 64/2021

**Recall and Initiative Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 398

Advertising Sponsor Disclosure Report Regulation, 8/2001

amendments 16/2010

Initiative Petition Administration Regulation, 70/95

amendments 376/97 421/99 293/2006

Recall Petition Administration Regulation, 69/95

amendments 377/97 420/99 293/2006

**Regulations Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 402

Regulations Regulation, 394/83

amendments 45/85 234/97 189/2017

Regulatory Reporting Act

**Regulatory Reporting Act**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 28

Regulatory Reporting Regulation, 8/2012

**Repairers Lien Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 404

Fees Regulation, 424/81

amendments	173/87 67/91	350/87 24/99	66/88	100/88	92/89	239/89
------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------	--------	-------	--------

**Representation Agreement Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 405

Representation Agreement Regulation, 199/2001

amendments	21/2011	111/2011	162/2011
------------	---------	----------	----------

**Representative for Children and Youth Act**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 29

Representative for Children and Youth Regulation, 103/2007

amendments	324/2007	401/2007	296/2008	156/2013	142/2019
------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

**Residential Tenancy Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 78

Residential Tenancy Regulation, 477/2003

amendments	234/2006	60/2008	249/2008	223/2015	254/2015	278/2016
	225/2017	152/2018	184/2018	19/2020	115/2020	116/2020
	206/2020	42/2021	64/2021			

**Resort Municipality of Whistler Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 407

regulation pursuant to s. 4 of the Act (building by-law), 598/75  
[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

Application Modification Regulation No. 1, 345/84

Application Modification Regulation No. 2, 351/84

Application Modification Regulation No. 3, 164/98

Application Modification Regulation No. 4, 152/2008

Official Community Plan, 202/82

[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

Workers' Accommodation Regulation, 407/90

**Resort Timber Administration Act**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 30

Controlled Recreation Area (*Resort Timber Administration Act*) Regulation, 166/2007

amendments	74/2008	4/2010	133/2010	248/2010	130/2013	11/2016
	216/2017	182/2020				

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

School Act

---

Resort Timber Administration Act (Specified Enactment) Regulation, 151/2007  
amendments 249/2010

### Riparian Areas Protection Act

S.B.C. 1997, c. 21

[Act retitled from *Fish Protection Act* by 2014-15-162]

Riparian Areas Protection Regulation, 178/2019  
amendments 99/2020 11/2021

### Safety Standards Act

S.B.C. 2003, c. 39

Administration Delegation Regulation, 136/2004  
amendments 234/2004 288/2004 22/2011 245/2018

Alternative Safety Approaches Regulation, 49/2011

Boiler Code Adoption Regulation, 99/2004

Electrical Safety Regulation, 100/2004  
amendments 475/2004 327/2005 198/2006 17/2007 134/2009 186/2009  
202/2012 222/2015 50/2017 170/2018 183/2019

Elevating Devices Safety Regulation, 101/2004  
amendments 475/2004 327/2005 17/2007 243/2008 134/2009 105/2010  
335/2010 164/2013 239/2014 210/2015 45/2017 170/2018  
184/2019 54/2021

Fee Setting Criteria Regulation, 102/2004

Gas Safety Regulation, 103/2004  
amendments 475/2004 327/2005 50/2007 134/2009 290/2010 150/2011  
209/2016 170/2018 208/2019

Monetary Penalties Regulation, 129/2005

Power Engineers, Boiler, Pressure Vessel and Refrigeration Safety Regulation, 104/2004  
amendments 475/2004 327/2005 218/2006 50/2007 38/2008 133/2009  
134/2009 46/2010 333/2010 334/2010 201/2011 43/2013  
47/2014 113/2015 97/2016 252/2016 45/2017 170/2018  
184/2019

Safety Standards General Regulation, 105/2004  
amendments 474/2004 217/2006 134/2009 45/2017 170/2018 43/2021

### School Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 412

Additional School Tax Regulation, 108/2020

Appeals Regulation, 24/2008

Class Size and Compensation Regulation, 52/2012  
amendments 103/2012 121/2017

Conseil Scolaire Francophone de la Colombie-Britannique Regulation, 213/99  
amendments 70/2005 388/2007 352/2008 13/2018

---

Education Mediation Regulation, 250/2000						
amendments	388/2007	4/2010	165/2010	64/2021		
Francophone Education Authorities Regulation, 212/99						
amendments	277/2002	468/2004	262/2005	254/2006	388/2007	147/2008
	164/2010	145/2014	310/2016	13/2018	64/2021	
Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92						
[see full entry under <i>Assessment Authority Act</i> ]						
Learning Improvement Fund Regulation, 53/2012						
amendments	103/2012	121/2017				
School Calendar Regulation, 314/2012						
amendments	192/2013	80/2014	119/2015	203/2015	211/2016	6/2018
	93/2019					
School Regulation, 265/89						
amendments	181/90	76/91	264/91	73/92	189/93	280/97
	281/98	147/2000	214/2000	277/2002	446/2003	138/2004
	485/2004	255/2006	264/2007	387/2007	92/2012	323/2012
	87/2013	266/2013	62/2016	64/2021		
School Tax Administration Fee Regulation, 108/2019						
School Tax Agricultural Land Reserve Exemption Regulation, 166/2011						
School Tax Exemptions and Refunds (Approved and Eligible Hydroelectric Power Projects) Regulation, 144/2005						
amendments	69/2017	11/2021				
School Tax Exemptions (Wind Power Projects) Regulation, 85/2007						
School Tax Remitting Regulation, 109/2019						
School Trustee Oath of Office Regulation, 382/93						
Section 106.2 of the School Act Regulation, 11/2006						
amendments	12/2007					
Specialty Academy Criteria Regulation, 219/2008						
<b>Sechelt Indian Government District Enabling Act</b>						
R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 416						
Sechelt Indian Government District Advisory Council Regulation, 156/2014						
amendments	117/2018	64/2021				
Sechelt Indian Government District Enabling Act Continuation Regulation, 302/2005						
Sechelt Indian Government District Municipal Benefits Regulation, 243/88						
amendments	224/95					
Sechelt Indian Government District Property Taxation Suspension Regulation, 126/88						
Sechelt Indian Government District-Sunshine Coast Regional District Partnership Regulation, 244/88						
Taxation Rate Cap for Class 2 Property Regulation, 329/96						
[see full entry under <i>Community Charter</i> ]						

---

**Securities Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 418

BC Instrument 13-502 *Electronic Filing of Reports of Exempt Distribution*, 183/2009  
 amendments 67/2015 194/2019

BC Instrument 22-502 *Registration by the Investment Industry Regulatory Organization of Canada*, 107/2008  
 amendments 226/2009

BC Instrument 81-513 *Self-Dealing*, 267/2010

Bonding Regulations, 11/68  
 [see full entry under *Bonding Act*]

Multilateral Instrument 11-102 *Passport System*, 58/2008  
 amendments 228/2009 323/2009 104/2010 267/2010 383/2010 78/2012  
 201/2012 61/2013 24/2014 238/2014 67/2015 230/2015  
 106/2016 158/2016 287/2018

Multilateral Instrument 11-103 *Failure-to-File Cease Trade Orders in Multiple Jurisdictions*, 159/2016

Multilateral Instrument 13-102 *System Fees for SEDAR and NRD*, 210/2013  
 amendments 176/2014 67/2015 230/2015 106/2016

Multilateral Instrument 51-105 *Issuers Quoted in the U.S. Over-the-Counter Markets*, 235/2012  
 amendments 208/2015 106/2016

Multilateral Instrument 91-101 *Derivatives: Product Determination*, 202/2016  
 amendments 45/2020

Multilateral Instrument 96-101 *Trade Repositories and Derivatives Data Reporting*, 203/2016  
 amendments 45/2020

National Instrument 13-101 *System for Electronic Document Analysis and Retrieval (SEDAR)*, 378/96  
 amendments 271/99 342/2003 107/2004 218/2005 276/2006 383/2010  
 385/2010 178/2013 210/2013 230/2015

National Instrument 14-101 *Definitions*, 48/97  
 amendments 186/99 355/2002 57/2008 59/2008 226/2009 104/2010  
 382/2010 45/2020

National Instrument 21-101 *Marketplace Operation*, 251/2001  
 amendments 491/2003 48/2007 250/2008 31/2010 383/2010 201/2012  
 237/2014 179/2015 221/2020 226/2020  
 revisions 226/2020

National Instrument 23-101 *Trading Rules*, 252/2001  
 amendments 492/2003 48/2007 250/2008 31/2010 201/2012 179/2013  
 179/2015 163/2016 134/2017

National Instrument 23-102 *Use of Client Brokerage Commissions*, 177/2010  
 amendments 238/2014

National Instrument 23-103 *Electronic Trading and Direct Electronic Access to Marketplaces*, 61/2013  
 amendments 24/2014

National Instrument 24-101 *Institutional Trade Matching and Settlement*, 64/2007  
 amendments 226/2009 222/2010 176/2014 238/2014 167/2017

---

National Instrument 24-102 <i>Clearing Agency Requirements</i> , 27/2016						
amendments	136/2020					
revisions	136/2020					
National Instrument 25-101 <i>Designated Rating Organizations</i> , 78/2012						
amendments	66/2015					
National Instrument 31-102 <i>National Registration Database</i> , 37/2003						
amendments	118/2007	226/2009	210/2013			
National Instrument 31-103 <i>Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations</i> , 226A/2009						
amendments	382/2010	121/2011	27/2012	179/2013	193/2013	73/2014
	176/2014	238/2014	67/2015	210/2017	111/2018	112/2018
	119/2019	288/2019	49/2021			
National Instrument 33-105 <i>Underwriting Conflicts</i> , 310/2001						
amendments	269/2005	226/2009	227/2009	67/2015	168/2015	
National Instrument 33-109 <i>Registration Information</i> , 226B/2009						
amendments	167/2010	382/2010	121/2011	179/2013	176/2014	238/2014
	209/2017	111/2018				
National Instrument 35-101 <i>Conditional Exemption from Registration for United States Broker-Dealers and Agents</i> , 422/2000						
National Instrument 41-101 <i>General Prospectus Requirements</i> , 59/2008						
amendments	240/2008	178/2010	380/2010	382/2010	78/2012	96/2012
	178/2013	179/2013	180/2013	197/2013	265/2013	176/2014
	181/2014	67/2015	121/2015	208/2015	230/2015	85/2017*
	111/2018	260/2018	287/2018			
*[85/2017 amended by 260/2018]						
National Instrument 43-101 <i>Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects</i> , 86/2011						
amendments	106/2016					
National Instrument 44-101 <i>Short Form Prospectus Distributions</i> , 370/2005						
amendments	369/2006	411/2007	59/2008	382/2010	86/2011	78/2012
	178/2013	179/2013	197/2013	208/2015	230/2015	111/2018
National Instrument 44-102 <i>Shelf Distributions</i> , 425/2000						
amendments	369/2005	59/2008	382/2010	178/2013	179/2013	197/2013
	176/2014	111/2018	222/2020			
National Instrument 44-103 <i>Post-Receipt Pricing</i> , 426/2000						
amendments	369/2005	59/2008	197/2013			
National Instrument 45-102 <i>Resale of Securities</i> , 107/2004						
amendments	269/2005	227/2009	67/2015	230/2015	112/2018	
National Instrument 45-106 <i>Prospectus Exemptions</i> , 227/2009						
amendments	382/2010	86/2011	170/2011	179/2013	176/2014	66/2015
	67/2015	208/2015	230/2015	161/2016	111/2018	198/2018
	49/2021					
National Instrument 51-101 <i>Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities</i> , 342/2003						
amendments	267/2005	369/2005	412/2007	380/2010	122/2015	

---



**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Securities Act

---

National Instrument 51-102 <i>Continuous Disclosure Obligations</i> , 110/2004						
amendments	218/2005	369/2005	382/2005	370/2006	410/2007	411/2007
	59/2008	154/2008	327/2008	428/2008	227/2009	382/2010
	86/2011	180/2011	78/2012	46/2013	178/2013	179/2013
	181/2014	67/2015	121/2015	208/2015	111/2018	27/2021
National Instrument 52-107 <i>Acceptable Accounting Principles and Auditing Standards</i> , 382/2010						
amendments	178/2013	238/2014	67/2015			
National Instrument 52-108 <i>Auditor Oversight</i> , 181/2014						
National Instrument 52-109 <i>Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings</i> , 327/2008						
amendments	382/2010	208/2015				
National Instrument 52-110 <i>Audit Committees</i> , 57/2008						
amendments	383/2010	121/2015	208/2015			
National Instrument 54-101 <i>Communication with Beneficial Owners of Securities of a Reporting Issuer</i> , 154/2002						
amendments	15/2005	383/2010	46/2013			
National Instrument 55-102 <i>System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI)</i> , 230/2001						
amendments	183/2003	109/2008	210/2013			
National Instrument 55-104 <i>Insider Reporting Requirements and Exemptions</i> , 104/2010						
National Instrument 58-101 <i>Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices</i> , 241/2005						
amendments	410/2007	57/2008	180/2011	208/2015		
National Instrument 62-103 <i>The Early Warning System and Related Take-Over Bid and Insider Reporting Issues</i> , 83/2000						
amendments	111/2004	269/2005	21/2008	104/2010	176/2014	67/2015
	106/2016					
National Instrument 62-104 <i>Take-Over Bids and Issuer Bids</i> , 21/2008						
amendments	383/2010	67/2015	106/2016			
National Instrument 71-101 <i>The Multijurisdictional Disclosure System</i> , 343/98						
amendments	342/2003					
National Instrument 81-101 <i>Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure</i> , 1/2000						
amendments	127/2001	458/2003	218/2005	276/2006	59/2008	240/2008
	178/2010	384/2010	96/2012	178/2013	179/2013	201/2013
	265/2013	176/2014	34/2015	208/2015	85/2017	287/2018
National Instrument 81-102 <i>Investment Funds</i> , 2/2000						
amendments	127/2001	459/2003	218/2005	276/2006	240/2008	226/2009
	385/2010	96/2012	179/2013	201/2013	265/2013	176/2014
	180/2014	85/2017	102/2018	111/2018	287/2018	
National Instrument 81-104 <i>Alternative Mutual Funds</i> , 283/2002						
amendments	218/2005	267/2005	276/2006	57/2008	59/2008	226/2009
	265/2013	176/2014	102/2018	287/2018		
National Instrument 81-105 <i>Mutual Fund Sales Practices</i> , 131/98						
amendments	226/2009	176/2014				
National Instrument 81-106 <i>Investment Fund Continuous Disclosure</i> , 218/2005						
amendments	276/2006	154/2008	240/2008	385/2010	96/2012	179/2013
	265/2013	176/2014	85/2017	111/2018	287/2018	

---

Security Services Act

---

National Instrument 81-107 <i>Independent Review Committee for Investment Funds</i> , 276/2006						
amendments	226/2009	323/2009	267/2010	176/2014	238/2014	287/2018
National Instrument 94-101 <i>Mandatory Central Clearing of Derivatives</i> , 129/2017						
National Instrument 94-102 <i>Derivatives: Customer Clearing and Protection of Customer Collateral and Positions</i> , 148/2017						
Prescribed Date Regulation, 72/2004						
Rule 45-501 (BC): <i>Mortgages</i> , 189/2000						
amendments	226/2009	238/2014	67/2015	49/2021		
Rule 71-801 <i>Implementing the Multijurisdictional Disclosure System under National Instrument 71-101</i> , 344/98						
amendments	342/2003	21/2008	59/2008	106/2016		
Rule 71-802 <i>Distributions Outside of British Columbia under the United States Multijurisdictional Distribution System</i> , 345/98						
amendments	59/2008					
Rule Making Procedure Regulation, 195/97						
amendments	386/2003					
Securities Regulation, 196/97						
amendments	388/2000	291/2001	386/2003	416/2003	232/2006	43/2008
	225/2009	166/2010	91/2014	238/2014	135/2018	258/2018
	45/2020					
Securities Rules, 194/97						
amendments	18/98	340/98	3/2000	84/2000	189/2000	430/2000
	38/2001	57/2001	127/2001	139/2001	174/2001	230/2001
	269/2001	311/2001	69/2002	154/2002	260/2002	40/2003
	342/2003	72/2004	109/2004	113/2004	218/2005	269/2005
	397/2007	411/2007	21/2008	57/2008	59/2008	215/2008
	226/2009	227/2009	228/2009	104/2010	176/2014	67/2015
	106/2016	45/2020				

**Security Services Act**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 30

Security Services Regulation, 207/2008

amendments	101/2009	161/2009	203/2010	291/2016	11/2021	64/2021
------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	---------	---------

**Seed Potato Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 421

Cariboo Certified Seed Potato Control Area Regulation, 237/59

amendments	204/71	205/71	234/83	219/84
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Pemberton Certified Seed Potato Control Area Regulation, 239/59

amendments	41/61	86/62	87/62	98/67	79/69	233/83
	219/84					

Seed Potato Regulation, 219/84

amendments	112/2014
------------	----------

**Sheriff Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 425

Fee Regulation, 48/81

Sheriff Act Security Regulation, 197/2002  
 amendments 113/2006

Sheriff Powers, Duties and Responsibilities Regulation, 263/2009  
 amendments 27/2013 100/2018 69/2019

**Small Business Venture Capital Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 429

Small Business Venture Capital Regulation, 390/98  
 [revised regulation]

amendments	478/98	219/99	215/2000	145/2003	56/2004	267/2004
	214/2006	62/2007	63/2007	209/2008	407/2008	168/2010
	265/2010	228/2012	93/2015	116/2016	46/2017	182/2019
	64/2021	68/2021				

**Small Claims Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 430

Authorized Signature Regulation, 57/91

Small Claims Court Monetary Limit Regulation, 179/2005  
 amendments 120/2017

Small Claims Rules, 261/93  
 [see full entry under *Court Rules Act*]

**Social Workers Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 31

Social Workers Regulation, 323/2008  
 amendments 53/2009 287/2012 211/2015

**Societies Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 18

Societies Regulation, 216/2015

**South Coast British Columbia Transportation Authority Act**

S.B.C. 1998, c. 30

Consular Tax Exemption Regulation, 127/2008  
 [see full entry under *Carbon Tax Act*]

Development Cost Charge Regulation, 114/2018

Fare Infraction Review Referral Regulation, 88/2013  
 amendments 242/2013 157/2015

First Investment Plan Regulation, 271/2016

Greater Vancouver Transit Conduct and Safety Regulation, 87/99  
 amendments 246/2003 124/2004 187/2012 261/2012 110/2017

Greater Vancouver Transportation Authority Regulation, 86/99

---

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92  
[see full entry under *Assessment Authority Act*]

Maximum Ticketed Amount Regulation, 188/2012

Parking Rights Tax Regulation, 221/2010  
amendments 91/2013

Parking Tax Regulation, 347/2005  
amendments 238/2006 292/2007

### **South Coast British Columbia Transportation Authority Amendment Act, 2012**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 33

Fare Collection Regulation, 190/2012

### **Southern Interior Development Initiative Trust Act**

S.B.C. 2005, c. 39

Southern Interior Development Initiative Trust Regions Regulation, 35/2006

### **Special Accounts Appropriation and Control Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 436

British Columbia Training and Education Savings Program Regulation, 127/2014  
amendments 79/2016

Environmental Remediation Sub-Account Expenditures Regulation, 41/2012  
amendments 41/2016

Prescribed Class of Persons and Payment Amount Determination Regulation, 261/2014  
amendments 79/2016

### **Special Wine Store Licence Auction Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 20

Special Wine Store Licence Auction Regulation, 25/2016  
amendments 291/2016

### **Speculation and Vacancy Tax Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 46

Exemptions from Tax Regulation, 287/2019  
amendments 287/2019

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92  
[see full entry under *Assessment Authority Act*]

Speculation and Vacancy Tax Regulation, 275/2018  
amendments 198/2019

Speculation and Vacancy Tax Transitional Regulation, 183/2020

### **Strata Property Act**

S.B.C. 1998, c. 43

Bare Land Strata Plan Cancellation Regulation, 556/82  
amendments 206/2016

---

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Teachers Act

---

Bare Land Strata Regulations, 75/78						
amendments	307/83	137/84	310/85	180/88	36/94	109/2002
	497/2003	207/2004	546/2004	4/2010	41/2016	237/2018
	11/2021	64/2021				
Strata Property Regulation, 43/2000						
amendments	237/2000	265/2000	289/2000	241/2001	33/2003	203/2003
	207/2004	295/2006	273/2009	312/2009	238/2011	382/2012
	89/2013	68/2014	158/2015	172/2016	206/2016	36/2018
	162/2018	41/2019	70/2019	171/2019	117/2020	64/2021

### Succession Duty Repeal Act

S.B.C. 1977, c. 20

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92

[see full entry under *Assessment Authority Act*]

### Sustainable Environment Fund Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 445

Sustainable Environment Fund Revenue Regulation, 142/2011

### Taxation (Rural Area) Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 448

regulation re taxation notices for 2018, 110/2018

[not published in the *Consolidated Regulations of British Columbia*]

[repealed by 74/2021]

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92

[see full entry under *Assessment Authority Act*]

Prepayment of Taxes Regulation, 199/2016

Regional District Tax Regulation, 439/2003

[see full entry under *Local Government Act*]

Rural Property Tax Roll Regulation, 91/95

Small Amount Notices Regulation, 379/2007

[other relevant Act: *Mineral Land Tax Act*]

Taxation (Rural Area) Act Regulation, 387/82

amendments	44/84	159/85	201/85	287/87	335/87	166/88
	137/89	135/91	154/91	275/91	171/92	252/92
	144/93	137/94	99/95	197/95	115/96	163/97
	150/98	132/99	137/99	346/99	127/2000	155/2000
	135/2001	82/2002	56/2003	180/2003	179/2004	209/2005
	110/2006	104/2007	93/2008	160/2009	111/2010	112/2010
	79/2011	99/2012	176/2013	69/2014	63/2015	103/2016
	71/2017	141/2017	85/2018	89/2019	87/2020	

Taxation (Rural Area) Exemption Regulation, 230/2012

### Teachers Act

S.B.C. 2011, c. 19

British Columbia Teachers' Council Regulation, 2/2012

amendments	249/2013	236/2014	48/2016	188/2017	3/2021	58/2021
------------	----------	----------	---------	----------	--------	---------

Temporary Foreign Worker Protection Act

Commissioner’s Regulation, 3/2012

Fees Regulation, 244/2011  
 amendments 14/2012

Independent School Teaching Certificates Regulation, 4/2012

Letters of Permission Regulation, 5/2012

Oath of Office for British Columbia Teachers’ Council Members and Panel Members Regulation,  
 239/2011

**Temporary Foreign Worker Protection Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 45

Temporary Foreign Worker Protection Regulation, 158/2019  
 amendments 158/2019 231/2020

**Tla’amin Final Agreement Act**

S.B.C. 2013, c. 2

Tla’amin Final Agreement Forest Compensation Regulation, 77/2016

Tla’amin Final Agreement Interim Regulation, 21/2016

**Tobacco and Vapour Products Control Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 451

[Act retitled from *Tobacco Control Act* by 2015-11-1]

Tobacco and Vapour Products Control Regulation, 232/2007  
 amendments 394/2007 149/2016 213/2018 10/2020 186/2020

**Tobacco Tax Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 452

Consular Tax Exemption Regulation, 127/2008  
 [see full entry under *Carbon Tax Act*]

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92  
 [see full entry under *Assessment Authority Act*]

Tobacco Tax Act Regulation, 66/2002  
 amendments 398/2003 53/2004 46/2005 34/2007 233/2007 106/2008  
 216/2010 217/2014 79/2015 94/2015 102/2015 107/2015\*  
 123/2015 17/2017 91/2017 246/2020

\*[107/2015 repealed by 123/2015]

**Tourist Accommodation (Assessment Relief) Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 454

Tourist Accommodation (Assessment Relief) Regulation, 405/88

**Transport of Dangerous Goods Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 458

Transport of Dangerous Goods Regulation, 203/85  
 amendments 231/2002

**Transportation Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 44

Provincial Public Undertakings Regulation, 513/2004  
 amendments 81/2008 4/2010

Road Exemption Regulation No. 1, 86/2006

Transportation Act Regulation, 546/2004  
 amendments 120/2005 294/2005 234/2007 212/2008

Tunnel Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulation, 275/2006

**Transportation Investment Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 65

Toll Exemption Regulation, 269/2012

**Trespass Act**

R.S.B.C. 2018, c. 3

Trespass Regulation, 85/62  
 [formerly under the *Trespass Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 462]  
 amendments 70/65 373/79

**Tsawwassen First Nation Final Agreement Act**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 39

Tsawwassen First Nation Final Agreement Interim Regulations, 54/2009

Tsawwassen First Nation Membership in the Greater Vancouver Water District Regulation, 144/2009

**Tugboat Worker Lien Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 466

Tugboat Worker Lien Fee Regulation, 257/94  
 amendments 536/95

**Unclaimed Property Act**

S.B.C. 1999, c. 48

Court Funds Regulation, 37/2005

Designation of Unclaimed Property Regulation, 147/2003

Unclaimed Property Regulation, 463/99  
 amendments 323/2000 148/2003 274/2004

**University Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 468

Conditions and Limitations on University Property Tax Regulation, 366/2005

Designation of Special Purpose, Teaching Universities Regulation, 220/2008  
 amendments 355/2008

Student Society Designation Regulation, 25/2008

University Student Society Fees Regulation, 321/2016

---

**Utilities Commission Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 473

Administrative Penalties Regulation, 316/2012  
amendments 264/2014

Apollo Forest Products Ltd. Exemption Regulation, 242/2016  
amendments 61/2020

Community-Based Biomass Call Exemption Regulation, 45/2012

Conifex Power Exemption Regulation, 199/2019

CPC/CBT Projects Exemption Continuation Regulation, 254/2010  
amendments 255/2010

Demand-Side Measures Regulation, 326/2008  
amendments 228/2011 141/2014 117/2017

Direction No. 4 to the British Columbia Utilities Commission, 203/2013

Direction No. 5 to the British Columbia Utilities Commission, 245/2013  
amendments 265/2014 115/2017

Direction No. 8 to the British Columbia Utilities Commission, 24/2019  
amendments 88/2021

Direction Respecting Liquefied Natural Gas Customers, 197/2018

Direction to the British Columbia Utilities Commission Respecting COVID-19 Relief, 76/2020  
amendments 137/2020

Direction to the British Columbia Utilities Commission Respecting Industrial Electrification, 295/2020

Direction to the British Columbia Utilities Commission Respecting Mining Customers, 47/2016

Direction to the British Columbia Utilities Commission Respecting the Authority's TMP Program,  
139/2015

Direction to the British Columbia Utilities Commission Respecting the Biomass Energy Program, 71/2019

Direction to the British Columbia Utilities Commission Respecting the Iskut Extension Project, 137/2013  
amendments 24/2019

Direction to the British Columbia Utilities Commission Respecting Undertaking Costs, 77/2017

EGP Project Regulation, 13/2015

Energy Resources Regulation, 277/2010

Energy Supply Contracts Exemption Regulation, 182/2014

Harrison Parties Exemption Regulation, 253/2011

Jimmie Creek Exemption Regulation, 108/2014

Levy Regulation, 283/88

Long Lake Exemption Regulation, 232/2016

Mandatory Reliability Standards Regulation, 32/2009  
amendments 186/2014 119/2016

New Era Hydro Corporation Exemption Regulation, 46/2012

PREI Exemption Regulation, 26/2017



Public Utility Regulation, 174/2006  
 amendments 269/2010 41/2016

QCS Exemption Regulation, 239/2012  
 amendments 28/2017

quA-ymn Solar Limited Partnership Exemption Regulation, 204/2019

Shore Power Regulation, 291/2008

Silversmith Exemption Regulation, 204/2016

Special Direction – B.C. Hydro No. 2 Regulation, 390/85

Special Direction No. 9 to the British Columbia Utilities Commission, 157/2005  
 [see 180/2005 under *Regulations Act* re deemed deposit date of 157/2005]  
 amendments 313/2005 23/2011 24/2019

Special Direction No. 10 to the British Columbia Utilities Commission, 245/2007  
 amendments 251/2010 17/2012

Transmission Upgrade Exemption Regulation, 140/2013  
 amendments 160/2018

Tyson Creek Hydro Corp. Exemption Regulation, 8/2017

**Vancouver Charter**

S.B.C. 1953, c. 55

City of Vancouver Council Electronic Meetings Regulation, 42/2012

Classes of Business Premises Regulation, 33/99  
 amendments 83/99 367/2005 291/2016

Conflict of Interest Exceptions (City of Vancouver) Regulation, 93/2016

Local Government Elections Regulation, 380/93  
 [see full entry under *Community Charter*]

Prescribed Enactment (Vancouver Charter) Regulation, 89/93

Property Class Regulation (Vancouver Charter), 337/92

Residential Flat Rate Tax Regulation, 66/91  
 [see full entry under *Local Government Act*]

Taxation Rate Cap for Class 2 Property Regulation, 329/96  
 [see full entry under *Community Charter*]

Vancouver Charter By-law Enforcement Ticket Regulation, 189/2007  
 amendments 174/2010 250/2010

Vancouver Housing Needs Report Regulation, 91/2019

Volunteer Eligibility for Office Regulation, 167/2011

**Vancouver Island Natural Gas Pipeline Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 474

Terasen Amalgamation Regulation, 294/2006

Vancouver Island Natural Gas Pipeline Exemption Regulation, 524/95

Veterinary Drugs Act

**Veterinary Drugs Act**

R.S.B.C. 2018, c. 2

Veterinary Drug and Medicated Feed Regulation, 47/82

[formerly under the *Veterinary Drugs Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 363]

amendments	410/82	232/83	274/83	230/84	298/84	399/85
	459/87	460/87	19/90	257/93	431/95	369/96
	118/2009	6/2015	8/2015	303/2016	26/2019	64/2021

**Victims of Crime Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 478

Victim Surcharge Levy Regulation, 214/97

amendments	368/97	387/2003
------------	--------	----------

**Vital Statistics Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 479

Vital Statistics Act Regulation, 69/82

amendments	484/82	38/83	327/84	76/87	51/88	128/88
	115/90	375/90	11/91	95/92	81/94	137/95
	555/95	371/96	102/98	75/99	56/2009	383/2012

**Voluntary Blood Donations Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 30

Voluntary Blood Donations Regulation, 72/2019

**Water Sustainability Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 15

Dam Safety Regulation, 40/2016

amendments	11/2021
------------	---------

Groundwater Protection Regulation, 39/2016

amendments	152/2016	75/2021
------------	----------	---------

Water Districts Regulation, 38/2016

Water Sustainability Fees, Rentals and Charges Tariff Regulation, 37/2016

amendments	43/2016	151/2016	238/2017	27/2019	37/2019
------------	---------	----------	----------	---------	---------

Water Sustainability Regulation, 36/2016

amendments	94/2016	301/2016	130/2017	238/2017	259/2018	27/2019
	37/2019	278/2019	187/2020	11/2021		

**Weed Control Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 487

Weed Control Regulation, 66/85

amendments	160/85	270/85	114/86	156/93	209/96	51/99
	189/2001	4/2010	143/2011			

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Wildlife Act

**Wildfire Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 31

Forest Practices Board Regulation, 15/2004

[see full entry under *Forest and Range Practices Act*]

Wildfire Regulation, 38/2005

amendments	206/2005	75/2006	215/2006	213/2008	70/2009	206/2010
	96/2011	104/2011	157/2012	137/2014	190/2014	58/2018
	60/2018	143/2019	157/2020	11/2021		

**Wildlife Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 488

Angling and Scientific Collection Regulation, 125/90

amendments	154/92	118/93	88/94	89/94	36/95	90/96
	72/97	167/97	407/97	34/99	35/99	170/2000
	201/2000	333/2000	406/2000	20/2001	53/2001	135/2002
	26/2003	92/2003	33/2004	34/2004	141/2004	40/2005
	263/2005	12/2006	119/2007	150/2008	214/2008	301/2008
	405/2008	178/2011	17/2015	163/2015	74/2017	79/2018
	85/2019	64/2021				

Closed Areas Regulation, 76/84

amendments	189/84	109/85	204/85	385/85	37/86	172/86
	215/86	263/86	162/87	214/87	325/87	381/87
	167/88	309/88	46/89	176/89	271/89	185/90
	459/90	204/91	277/91	224/92	211/93	205/94
	322/95	378/95	405/95	190/96	235/97	225/98
	318/98	194/99	219/2000	170/2001	109/2002	189/2002
	265/2003	476/2004*	221/2005	151/2006	173/2007	163/2008
	143/2009	4/2010	175/2010	251/2010	301/2010	80/2012
	198/2013	72/2014	95/2015	130/2016	135/2017	115/2018
	239/2018	169/2020				

\*[see 487/2004 under *Regulations Act* re deemed deposit date of 476/2004]

Controlled Alien Species Regulation, 94/2009

amendments	94/2009	233/2009	402/2012	60/2013	48/2014	89/2016
	213/2016	78/2017				

Designation and Exemption Regulation, 168/90

amendments	202/91	5/96	112/97	130/99	253/2000	23/2001
	166/2001	132/2002	340/2005	171/2006	120/2009	56/2011
	38/2013	32/2014	5/2015	8/2015	14/2016	22/2016
	127/2017	135/2017	52/2018	158/2020	169/2020	64/2021

Designation of Officers Regulation, 305/2002

amendments	38/2018
------------	---------

Freshwater Fish Regulation, 261/83

amendments	248/2001	145/2004	74/2017
------------	----------	----------	---------

Guiding Territory Certificate Regulation, 115/2015

amendments	167/2016	230/2019
------------	----------	----------

Hunter Safety Training Regulation, 53/98

amendments	129/2000	67/2002	168/2005	340/2005
------------	----------	---------	----------	----------

## Hunting Licensing Regulation, 8/99

amendments	128/2000	435/2000	23/2001	84/2001	166/2001	172/2001
	51/2002	138/2002	28/2003	86/2003	267/2003	35/2004
	140/2004	39/2005	167/2005	340/2005	65/2007	167/2007
	159/2008	99/2011	38/2013	266/2014	68/2016	78/2016
	74/2017	127/2017	52/2018	57/2018	79/2018	159/2018
	1/2019	64/2021				

## Hunting Regulation, 190/84

amendments	78/85	205/85	173/86	215/86	228/86	190/87
	336/87	382/87	234/88	298/88	329/88	360/88
	474/88	177/89	361/89	184/90	220/90	203/91
	277/91	155/92	225/92	376/92	90/93	212/93
	203/94	288/95	180/96	297/96	236/97	260/97
	226/98	318/98	195/99	216/2000	23/2001	82/2001
	166/2001	168/2001	190/2002	269/2003	291/2004	443/2004
	444/2004	222/2005	152/2006	171/2006	215/2006	257/2006
	13/2007	65/2007	168/2007	274/2007	275/2007	159/2008
	163/2008	236/2008	137/2009	138/2009	143/2009	251/2009
	77/2010	175/2010	251/2010	301/2010	12/2011	70/2011
	109/2011	67/2012	80/2012	293/2012	38/2013	53/2013
	103/2013	198/2013	72/2014	130/2016	200/2016	270/2016
	25/2017	74/2017	239/2017	52/2018	66/2018	115/2018
	239/2018	1/2019	43/2019	192/2019	30/2020	84/2020
	158/2020	169/2020	220/2020			

## Limited Entry Hunting Regulation, 134/93

amendments	197/93	394/93	57/94	121/94	204/94	190/95
	289/95	133/96	134/96	167/96	153/97	260/97
	32/98	156/98	318/98	130/99	138/99	136/2000
	23/2001	83/2001	121/2001	166/2001	173/2001	292/2001
	68/2002	133/2002	191/2002	87/2003	169/2003	189/2003
	166/2004	166/2005	340/2005	92/2006	269/2006	21/2007
	102/2007	236/2007	79/2008	83/2008	163/2008	138/2009
	143/2009	251/2009	77/2010	301/2010	48/2011	110/2011
	29/2012	80/2012	293/2012	38/2013	53/2013	103/2013
	223/2013	3/2014	39/2014	266/2014	95/2015	78/2016
	90/2016	95/2016	25/2017	49/2017	127/2017	184/2017
	239/2017	57/2018	66/2018	113/2018	165/2018	176/2018
	43/2019	30/2020	84/2020	169/2020	220/2020	

## Management Unit Regulation, 64/96

amendments	201/2000	153/2006	163/2008	80/2012
------------	----------	----------	----------	---------

## Motor Vehicle Prohibition Regulation, 196/99

amendments	218/2000	171/2001	192/2002	266/2003	477/2004*	224/2005
	154/2006	169/2007	163/2008	425/2008	143/2009	251/2009
	313/2009	77/2010	175/2010	301/2010	74/2011	80/2012
	293/2012	223/2013	72/2014	24/2015	68/2015	95/2015
	130/2016	270/2016	313/2016	177/2017	194/2017	115/2018
	176/2018	192/2019	239/2019	169/2020	220/2020	

\*[see 487/2004 under *Regulations Act* re deemed deposit date of 477/2004]

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 2 – Consolidated Regulations

Wills, Estates and Succession Act

## Permit Regulation, 253/2000

amendments	249/2001	134/2002	358/2002	258/2003	37/2004	142/2004
	441/2004	13/2006	171/2006	237/2007	120/2009	270/2009
	123/2010	38/2013	266/2014	18/2015	50/2016	222/2016
	127/2017	52/2018	79/2018	117/2018	159/2018	1/2019
	230/2019	19/2021	64/2021			

## Public Access Prohibition Regulation, 187/2003

amendments	259/2003	175/2010	24/2015	130/2016	133/2017	115/2018
------------	----------	----------	---------	----------	----------	----------

## Wildlife Act Commercial Activities Regulation, 338/82

amendments	454/82	153/83	335/83	273/84	295/85	247/86
	6/87	191/87	253/87	324/87	380/87	394/87
	205/88	206/88	444/88	111/89	175/89	236/89
	360/89	124/90	125/90	168/90	186/90	220/90
	165/91	202/91	276/91	24/92	158/92	254/92
	339/92	12/93	214/93	57/94	206/94	291/95
	192/96	72/97	238/97	228/98	318/98	197/99
	324/99	217/2000	253/2000	23/2001	166/2001	169/2001
	201/2001	48/2002	193/2002	27/2003	47/2003	88/2003
	268/2003	36/2004	442/2004	478/2004*	25/2005	72/2005
	223/2005	340/2005	155/2006	171/2006	170/2007	238/2007
	163/2008	137/2009	143/2009	4/2010	175/2010	109/2011
	164/2011	67/2012	80/2012	293/2012	386/2012	198/2013
	72/2014	100/2014	5/2015	8/2015	18/2015	95/2015
	115/2015	130/2016	74/2017	107/2017	127/2017	52/2018
	115/2018	1/2019	192/2019	230/2019	158/2020	169/2020
	64/2021					

\*[see 487/2004 under *Regulations Act* re deemed deposit date of 478/2004]

## Wildlife Act General Regulation, 340/82

amendments	151/83	175/83	239/84	67/85	296/85	347/85
	136/86	97/87	256/87	158/88	174/88	17/89
	125/89	272/89	348/89	133/90	168/90	220/90
	202/91	157/92	350/92	90/93	88/94	207/94
	91/96	426/98	130/99	198/99	368/99	369/99
	220/2000	253/2000	23/2001	166/2001	137/2002	85/2003
	479/2004*	25/2005	340/2005	159/2008	38/2013	138/2013
	8/2015	18/2015	68/2016	78/2016	74/2017	127/2017
	52/2018	55/2018	79/2018	159/2018	1/2019	85/2019
	230/2019	42/2020	169/2020	64/2021		

\*[see 487/2004 under *Regulations Act* re deemed deposit date of 479/2004]

## Wildlife Management Area Use and Access Regulation, 24/2015

amendments	68/2015	111/2019
------------	---------	----------

## Wildlife Management Areas Regulation, 12/2015

amendments	177/2016	272/2016	123/2018	285/2018
------------	----------	----------	----------	----------

**Wills, Estates and Succession Act**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 13

Wills, Estates and Succession Regulation, 148/2013

Witness Security Act

**Witness Security Act**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 21

Witness Security Regulation, 237/2019

**Woodworker Lien Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 491

Woodworker Lien Fee Regulation, 260/94  
amendments 536/95

**Workers Compensation Act**

R.S.B.C. 2019, c. 1

Firefighters' Occupational Disease Regulation, 125/2009

amendments 123/2011 32/2013 131/2017 89/2021

Fishing Industry Regulations, 674/76

amendments 349/79 37/92 364/2000 152/2001 323/2002 383/2002  
384/2002 371/2005 279/2019

Mental Disorder Presumption Regulation, 136/2018

amendments 92/2019 89/2021

Occupational Disease Recognition Regulation, 71/99

amendments 188/2000 499/2003 120/2007 224/2014 279/2019

Occupational Health and Safety Regulation, 296/97

amendments 185/99 253/2001 313/2001 3/2002 234/2002 312/2003  
315/2003 348/2003 312/2004 381/2004 382/2004 420/2004  
421/2004 422/2004 73/2005 17/2006 18/2006 19/2006  
20/2006 21/2006 241/2006 242/2006 243/2006 105/2007  
106/2007 318/2007 319/2007 320/2007 20/2008 258/2008  
312/2010 188/2011 230/2011 305/2012 312/2012 404/2012  
199/2014 30/2015 195/2015 312/2016 9/2017 140/2017  
142/2017 143/2017 14/2019 279/2019 82/2020

OHS Citations Regulation, 194/2015

amendments 279/2019

Reconsideration of Prescribed Compensation Claims Regulation, 177/2013

amendments 279/2019

Reports of Injuries Regulations, 713/74

amendments 279/2019

Time Period for Review Regulation, 164/2015

amendments 89/2021

Workers Compensation Act Appeal Regulation, 321/2002

amendments 421/2008 37/2018 89/2021

Workers Compensation Appeal Tribunal Compensation Regulation, 359/2002

**Youth Justice Act**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 85

Youth Custody Regulation, 137/2005

amendments 391/2007 220/2009 384/2012 11/2017

Youth Justice Application of Legislation Regulation, 139/2004

**Zero-Emission Vehicles Act**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 29

Zero-Emission Vehicles Regulation, 196/2020  
amendments 196/2020





# Index of B.C. Regulations

## PART 3 – HISTORICAL INFORMATION: REGULATIONS THAT AFFECT ACTS

### REGULATIONS THAT BRING ACT PROVISIONS INTO FORCE

[regulations deposited from January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2020, that bring Act provisions into force: see [User Guide](#) for more details]

#### **Administrative Tribunals Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 45

251/2018

#### **Administrative Tribunals Statutes Amendment Act, 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 10

240/2015

#### **Adult Guardianship and Planning Statutes Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 34

14/2011\* 111/2011 62/2013 131/2013\* 25/2014\* 203/2014

\*[14/2011 amended by 111/2011]

\*[131/2013 amended by 25/2014]

\*[25/2014 amended by 203/2014]

#### **Advanced Education Statutes Amendment Act, 2003**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 48

327/2012

#### **Advanced Education Statutes Amendment Act, 2011**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 7

327/2012

#### **Agricultural Land Commission Amendment Act, 2014**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 25

167/2014

#### **Agricultural Land Commission Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 56

30/2019

#### **Agricultural Land Commission Amendment Act, 2019**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 32

57/2020 149/2020

#### **Animal Health Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 16

7/2015

Arbitration Act

**Arbitration Act**

S.B.C. 2020, c. 2

160/2020

**Armoured Vehicle and After-Market Compartment Control Act**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 8

10/2011

**Assessment Statutes Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 13

220/2007    221/2007    291/2007    292/2007

**Athletic Commissioner Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 29

170/2013 Attorney General and Public Safety and Solicitor General Statutes Amendment Act, 2011

S.B.C. 2012, c. 6

283/2012

**Attorney General Statutes Amendment Act, 2005**

S.B.C. 2005, c. 1

129/2006

**Attorney General Statutes Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 11

130/2006    159/2006    160/2006

**Attorney General Statutes Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 14

183/2007    293/2007    311/2007    354/2007    24/2008    84/2008  
121/2008    122/2008    164/2008    19/2009    62/2009    2/2010  
138/2020

**Attorney General Statutes Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 49

213/2019

**Attorney General Statutes Amendment Act, 2019**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 4

195/2019

**Auditor General for Local Government Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 5

94/2012

**Body Armour Control Act**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 24

203/2010

**Budget Measures Implementation Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 2

296/2006    309/2006

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 3 – Historical Information:  
Regulations That Affect Acts

Building Act

---

### Budget Measures Implementation Act, 2007

S.B.C. 2007, c. 1

124/2007 356/2007

### Budget Measures Implementation Act, 2008

S.B.C. 2008, c. 10

253/2008 141/2009

### Budget Measures Implementation Act (No. 2), 2009

S.B.C. 2009, c. 14

292/2009

### Budget Measures Implementation Act, 2011

S.B.C. 2011, c. 9

109/2014

### Budget Measures Implementation Act, 2012

S.B.C. 2012, c. 8

140/2012 228/2012 272/2012

### Budget Measures Implementation Act, 2014

S.B.C. 2014, c. 4

116/2014 117/2014

### Budget Measures Implementation Act, 2015

S.B.C. 2015, c. 9

79/2015 80/2015

### Budget Measures Implementation Act, 2016

S.B.C. 2016, c. 3

79/2016 111/2016

### Budget Measures Implementation Act, 2017

S.B.C. 2017, c. 12

213/2017 45/2018

### Budget Measures Implementation Act, 2018

S.B.C. 2018, c. 4

141/2018 113/2019 12/2020

### Budget Measures Implementation Act, 2019

S.B.C. 2019, c. 7

113/2019

### Building Act

S.B.C. 2015, c. 2

172/2015 233/2015 133/2016 322/2016 192/2017

**Business Corporations Amendment Act, 2019**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 15

209/2019\* 77/2020

\*[209/2019 repealed by 77/2020]

**Business Corporations Amendment Act (No. 2), 2019**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 20

105/2020

**Business Practices and Consumer Protection Amendment Act, 2019**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 22

169/2019

**Business Practices and Consumer Protection (Payday Loans) Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 35

57/2009\* 171/2009 127/2018

\*[57/2009 amended by 171/2009]

**Canadian Pacific Railway (Stone and Timber) Settlement Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 27

247/2014

**Cannabis Control and Licensing Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 29

139/2018 186/2018 202/2018 176/2020

**Cannabis Distribution Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 28

143/2018

**Carbon Tax Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 40

167/2008

**Charitable Purposes Preservation Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 59

51/2007

**Chartered Professional Accountants Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 1

114/2015

**Child and Youth Statutes (Representation Improvement) Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 5

88/2007 142/2007

**Child, Family and Community Service Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 27

187/2018 17/2019

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 3 – Historical Information:  
Regulations That Affect Acts

Coroners Act

---

### Civil Forfeiture Act

S.B.C. 2005, c. 29

89/2006

### Civil Resolution Tribunal Act

S.B.C. 2012, c. 25

108/2013 262/2013 118/2014 133/2015 171/2016 232/2018

### Civil Resolution Tribunal Amendment Act, 2015

S.B.C. 2015, c. 16

171/2016 206/2016 111/2017

### Civil Resolution Tribunal Amendment Act, 2018

S.B.C. 2018, c. 17

232/2018 233/2018 150/2019 151/2019

### Class Proceedings Amendment Act, 2018

S.B.C. 2018, c. 16

129/2018

### Coastal Ferry Amendment Act, 2012

S.B.C. 2012, c. 28

144/2012

### Coastal Ferry Amendment Act, 2019

S.B.C. 2019, c. 9

110/2019

### Community Care and Assisted Living Amendment Act, 2016

S.B.C. 2016, c. 13

189/2019

### Community Care and Assisted Living Amendment Act, 2018

S.B.C. 2018, c. 6

130/2018

### Community Services Statutes Amendment, 2007

S.B.C. 2007, c. 6

189/2007 190/2007

### Community, Sport and Cultural Development Statutes Amendment Act, 2011

S.B.C. 2012, c. 2

138/2012

### Container Trucking Act

S.B.C. 2014, c. 28

248/2014

### Coroners Act

S.B.C. 2007, c. 15

298/2007

Court Jurisdiction and Proceedings Transfer Act

**Court Jurisdiction and Proceedings Transfer Act**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 28  
117/2006

**COVID-19 Related Measures Act**

S.B.C. 2020, c. 8  
172/2020

**Criminal Asset Management Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 10  
275/2012

**Criminal Records Review Amendment Act, 2013**

S.B.C. 2013, c. 8  
214/2013

**Destination BC Corp. Act**

S.B.C. 2013, c. 6  
112/2013

**Drinking Water Protection Act**

S.B.C. 2001, c. 9  
402/2007 266/2009

**Education Improvement Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 3  
19/2013

**Education Statutes Amendment Act, 2004**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 17  
249/2006

**Education (Learning Enhancement) Statutes Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 21  
195/2006

**Education Statutes Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 16  
194/2007

**Education Statutes Amendment Act, 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 24  
136/2015

**E-Health (Personal Health Information Access and Protection of Privacy) Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 38  
314/2008 419/2008 38/2009

**Election Amendment Act, 2017**

S.B.C. 2017, c. 20  
28/2018

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 3 – Historical Information:  
Regulations That Affect Acts

Environmental Management Amendment Act, 2019

---

### **Emergency and Health Services Amendment Act, 2013**

S.B.C. 2013, c. 13

145/2013

### **Emergency Intervention Disclosure Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 19

33/2013

### **Employment and Assistance for Persons with Disabilities Amendment Act, 2016**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 8

165/2016

### **Employment and Income Assistance Statutes Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 22

193/2006

### **Employment Standards (Compassionate Care Leave) Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 4

97/2006

### **Energy and Mines Statutes Amendment Act, 2012**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 27

147/2012    148/2012    316/2012

### **Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Statutes Amendment Act, 2010**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 9

274/2010

### **Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Statutes Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 15

131/2018    62/2019    33/2020

### **Enforcement of Canadian Judgments and Decrees Act**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 29

121/2006

### **Environmental Assessment Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 51

242/2019

### **Environmental Management Amendment Act, 2004**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 18

201/2007    179/2016

### **Environmental Management Amendment Act, 2016**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 20

185/2017

### **Environmental Management Amendment Act, 2019**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 19

161/2020

**Environmental (Species and Public Protection) Statutes Amendment Act, 2008**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 33

244/2008      64/2009      65/2009      66/2009      386/2012

**Evidence Amendment Act, 2020**

S.B.C. 2020, c. 7

210/2020

**Family Law Act**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 25

28/2012      131/2012      276/2012

**Family Maintenance Enforcement Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 14

277/2018      20/2019

**Federal Port Development Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 3

285/2016

**Final Agreement Consequential Amendments Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 36

55/2009      51/2011

**Finance Statutes Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 12

179/2006      177/2007      365/2007

**Finance Statutes Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 7

130/2007      202/2007      314/2007

**Finance Statutes (Innovative Clean Energy Fund) Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 17

203/2007

**Finance Statutes Amendment Act, 2009**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 15

299/2009      324/2010

**Finance Statutes Amendment Act, 2010**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 4

258/2010      362/2010      61/2012      22/2013      81/2013      196/2013  
106/2015

**Finance Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2010**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 18

299/2010      325/2010



## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 3 – Historical Information:  
Regulations That Affect Acts

Food and Agricultural Products Classification Act

---

### **Finance Statutes Amendment Act, 2011**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 29

88/2012 208/2012 22/2013 91/2014 92/2014

### **Finance Statutes Amendment Act, 2012**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 12

209/2012 301/2012 333/2012 71/2013 15/2018

### **Finance Statutes Amendment Act, 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 8

102/2015 105/2015 107/2015\* 123/2015

\*[107/2015 repealed by 123/2015]

### **Finance Statutes Amendment Act, 2016**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 10

180/2016

### **Finance Statutes Amendment Act, 2020**

S.B.C. 2020, c. 22

302/2020

### **Financial Institutions Amendment Act, 2019**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 39

7/2020 141/2020

### **Financial Services Authority Act, 2019**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 14

116/2019 197/2019

### **First Nations Education Act**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 40

103/2008

### **Fish and Seafood Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 14

261/2016

### **Fish Protection Act**

S.B.C. 1997, c. 21

148/2006 188/2009

### **FNCIDA Implementation Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 21

154/2012

### **Food and Agricultural Products Classification Act**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 1

304/2016

Forestry Service Providers Protection Act

**Forestry Service Providers Protection Act**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 16

64/2012      3/2013      141/2013

**Forests Statutes Amendment Act, 2004**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 36

68/2006

**Forests and Range Statutes Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 13

352/2006

**Forests and Range Statutes Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 18

255/2007      266/2007      284/2007      295/2007      69/2009      280/2009

**Forests and Range Statutes Amendment Act, 2008**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 4

183/2008      390/2008      70/2009      51/2011

**Forests and Range Statutes Amendment Act, 2010**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 11

310/2010      32/2011      89/2011

**Forests and Range (First Nations Woodland Licence) Statutes Amendment, 2010**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 12

104/2011

**Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations Statutes Amendment Act, 2011**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 18

43/2012      157/2012

**Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations Statutes Amendment Act, 2012**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 14

153/2012      277/2012      319/2012      141/2013

**Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations Statutes Amendment Act, 2014**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 7

190/2014      223/2014      18/2015      115/2015

**Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations Statutes Amendment Act, 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 26

150/2015      151/2015      174/2015

**Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations Statutes Amendment Act, 2016**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 11

92/2017      127/2017      237/2017      95/2018      101/2018      85/2019

**Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations Statutes Amendment Act, 2017**

S.B.C. 2017, c. 2

127/2017

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 3 – Historical Information:  
Regulations That Affect Acts

Guide Dog and Service Dog Act

---

### Franchises Act

S.B.C. 2015, c. 35  
238/2016

### Fuel Price Transparency Act

S.B.C. 2019, c. 46  
52/2020

### Great Bear Rainforest (Forest Management) Act

S.B.C. 2016, c. 16  
324/2016 326/2016 328/2016

### Greater Vancouver Transportation Authority Amendment Act, 2007

S.B.C. 2007, c. 41  
399/2007

### Greater Vancouver Transit Enhancement Act

S.B.C. 2011, c. 16  
11/2012

### Greenhouse Gas Industrial Reporting and Control Act

S.B.C. 2014, c. 29  
247/2015

### Greenhouse Gas Industrial Reporting and Control Amendment Act, 2016

S.B.C. 2016, c. 15  
244/2016 107/2018

### Greenhouse Gas Reduction (Cap and Trade) Act

S.B.C. 2008, c. 32  
272/2009

### Greenhouse Gas Reduction (Emissions Standards) Statutes Amendment Act, 2008

S.B.C. 2008, c. 20  
184/2008 388/2008 391/2008 69/2009 157/2012

### Greenhouse Gas Reduction (Renewable and Low Carbon Fuel Requirements) Act

S.B.C. 2008, c. 16  
394/2008 320/2009 338/2010

### Greenhouse Gas Reduction Targets Act

S.B.C. 2007, c. 42  
407/2007

### Greenhouse Gas Reduction Targets Amendment Act, 2018

S.B.C. 2018, c. 32  
235/2018

### Guide Dog and Service Dog Act

S.B.C. 2015, c. 17  
223/2015

Gunshot and Stab Wound Disclosure Act

**Gunshot and Stab Wound Disclosure Act**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 7

360/2010

**Haida Gwaii Reconciliation Act**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 17

251/2010      47/2011      336/2012

**Health Authorities Amendment Act, 2013**

S.B.C. 2013, c. 14

175/2013

**Health Care Costs Recovery Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 27

397/2008

**Health Planning Statutes Amendment Act, 2002**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 15

412/2008      107/2010      303/2010

**Health Professions Amendment Act, 2003**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 57

39/2006      208/2006      235/2006      373/2007      420/2008      421/2008  
422/2008      423/2008      169/2010

**Health Professions Amendment Act (No. 2), 2003**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 73

419/2008

**Health Professions (Regulatory Reform) Amendment Act, 2008**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 29

268/2008      269/2008      270/2008      395/2008      396/2008

**Health Sector Statutes Repeal Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 50

130/2019

**Health Statutes Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 23

149/2006      61/2007      419/2008      420/2008      421/2008      423/2008

**Health Statutes Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 19

419/2008      240/2011      114/2019

**Health Statutes Amendment Act, 2008**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 34

41/2009

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 3 – Historical Information:  
Regulations That Affect Acts

Justice Statutes Amendment Act, 2012

---

### **Health Statutes (Residents' Bill of Rights) Amendment Act, 2009**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 30

303/2009

### **Homeowner Protection Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 20

315/2007

### **Housing and Social Development Statutes Amendment Act, 2009**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 33

73/2010

### **Human Rights Code Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 48

71/2020 201/2020

### **Information Management Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 27

109/2016

### **Information Management (Documenting Government Decisions) Amendment Act, 2017**

S.B.C. 2017, c. 7

65/2019

### **Insurance Act**

R.S.B.C. 2012, c. 1

[see *Statute Revision Act*]

276/2012 207/2013

### **Insurance Amendment Act, 2009**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 16

115/2011 213/2011 175/2012

### **Insurance (Motor Vehicle) Amendment Act, 2003**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 94

166/2006 46/2007

### **International Interests in Mobile Equipment (Aircraft Equipment) Act**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 12

116/2013

### **Justice Reform and Transparency Act**

S.B.C. 2013, c. 7

151/2013

### **Justice Statutes Amendment Act, 2012**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 11

117/2012 303/2012 338/2012 16/2015

Justice Statutes Amendment Act, 2014

**Justice Statutes Amendment Act, 2014**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 9

96/2014 115/2014\* 203/2014 31/2015 78/2015

\*[115/2014 amended by 203/2014]

**Justice Statutes Amendment Act, 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 6

231/2015 251/2015

**Knowledge Network Corporation Act**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 22

187/2008

**Laboratory Services Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 8

254/2014 52/2015

**Labour and Citizens' Services Statutes Amendment Act, 2008**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 12

132/2008 139/2008 57/2010

**Land Owner Transparency Act**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 23

227/2019 250/2020

**Land Statutes Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 37

171/2019

**Legal Profession Amendment Act, 2012**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 16

339/2012 230/2017

**Limitation Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 13

[see *Statute Revision Act*]

290/2012\* 80/2013

\*[290/2012 amended by 80/2013]

**Liquor Control and Licensing Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 19

241/2016 186/2018

**Liquor Control and Licensing Amendment Act, 2014**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 13

114/2014 242/2014 42/2015 53/2015 146/2015 241/2016

**Lobbyists Registration Amendment Act, 2017**

S.B.C. 2017, c. 19

71/2018

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 3 – Historical Information:  
Regulations That Affect Acts

Mines Amendment Act, 2016

---

### Lobbyists Registration Amendment Act, 2018

S.B.C. 2018, c. 52

235/2019

### Local Government Act

R.S.B.C. 2015, c. 1

[see *Statute Revision Act*]

### Local Government Statutes Amendment Act, 1999

S.B.C. 199, c. 37

402/2007

### Local Government Statutes Amendment Act, 2000

S.B.C. 2000, c. 7

85/2006 402/2007

### Local Government Statutes Amendment Act, 2008

S.B.C. 2008, c. 5

142/2008 348/2008 349/2008

### Local Government Statutes (Housing Needs Reports) Amendment Act, 2018

S.B.C. 2018, c. 20

90/2019 91/2019

### Maa-nulth First Nations Final Agreement Act

S.B.C. 2007, c. 43

55/2009 51/2011

### Medical Research (BC Cancer Agency) and Health Status Registry Act

R.S.B.C. 2018, c. 1

[see *Statute Revision Act*]

### Medicare Protection Amendment Act, 2003

S.B.C. 2003, c. 95

306/2006 65/2018\* 178/2018\* 46/2019 56/2020

\*[65/2018 repealed by 178/2018]

\*[178/2018 amended by 46/2019 and 56/2020]

### Metal Dealers and Recyclers Act

S.B.C. 2011, c. 22

101/2012

### Mineral Tenure Amendment Act, 2004

S.B.C. 2004, c. 22

288/2006

### Mines Amendment Act, 2016

S.B.C. 2016, c. 7

47/2017

Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2003

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2003**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 7

3/2015

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2004**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 23

226/2013

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2004**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 51

208/2006

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 3), 2004**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 67

123/2006

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2005**

S.B.C. 2005, c. 35

3/2006      60/2006      295/2008      400/2008

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 15

167/2006      186/2006      373/2006      225/2012

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2) 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 24

211/2006      229/2006

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 8

160/2007      196/2007      380/2007      78/2008      89/2008

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 24

180/2007      215/2007      341/2007      75/2011

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2008**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 30

192/2008      198/2008      303/2008      399/2008      112/2009      216/2009  
331/2010

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2008**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 42

157/2008      191/2008      350/2008      14/2009      147/2009      310/2012

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2009**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 22

261/2009



**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**Part 3 – Historical Information:  
Regulations That Affect Acts

Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2014

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2009**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 34

59/2010 352/2010

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2010**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 3

131/2010 161/2013

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2010**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 6

190/2010 191/2010 192/2010 193/2010 194/2010 247/2010  
14/2011 34/2011 214/2011**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 3), 2010**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 21

195/2010 196/2010 197/2010 243/2010 244/2010 245/2010  
260/2010 265/2010 338/2010 358/2010 376/2010 22/2011  
26/2011 51/2011 241/2011 89/2012 126/2012 130/2012  
232/2012 47/2013 48/2013**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2011**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 5

111/2011

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2011**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 13

133/2011 233/2011 128/2012 203/2012 223/2012 274/2012

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 3), 2011**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 27

67/2012 193/2012 38/2013 99/2013

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2012**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 9

233/2017

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2012**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 18

178/2012 179/2012 335/2012 45/2013

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2013**

S.B.C. 2013, c. 12

152/2013 160/2013 231/2013 82/2014 93/2014 190/2014

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2014**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 14

103/2014 127/2014 257/2014 15/2015 54/2015 165/2016

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2014**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 31

31/2015

Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2015

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 23

149/2015    160/2015    38/2017    221/2019

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 3), 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 42

240/2016    320/2016    321/2016

**Miscellaneous Statutes (General) Amendment Act, 2016**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 21

323/2016    88/2017

**Miscellaneous Statutes (Housing Priority Initiatives) Amendment Act, 2016**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 27

217/2016

**Miscellaneous Statutes (Signed Statements) Amendment Act, 2016**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 4

191/2016    310/2016

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 5

156/2018    272/2018

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 23

154/2018    155/2018    192/2018    178/2019

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 3), 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 36

86/2019    224/2019

**Miscellaneous Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2019**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 36

252/2019    270/2019    22/2020    29/2020

**Missing Persons Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 2

111/2015

**Motion Picture Amendment Act, 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 32

293/2016

**Motor Dealer Amendment Act, 2004**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 24

264/2006    271/2008

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 3 – Historical Information:  
Regulations That Affect Acts

Natural Gas Development Statutes Amendment Act, 2014

---

### **Motor Dealer Amendment Act, 2016**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 6  
200/2017

### **Motor Vehicle Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 318  
125/2019

### **Motor Vehicle Amendment Act, 2004**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 68  
166/2006

### **Motor Vehicle (Banning Smoking When Children Present) Amendment Act, 2008**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 22  
122/2009

### **Motor Vehicle Amendment Act, 2009**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 23  
308/2009

### **Motor Vehicle Amendment Act, 2010**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 14  
236/2010 238/2010 246/2010 97/2012 240/2013 205/2018

### **Motor Vehicle Amendment Act, 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 13  
116/2015 177/2015 202/2015 12/2016 61/2017

### **Motor Vehicle Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 18  
205/2018 255/2018 256/2018 125/2019

### **Municipal Affairs and Housing Statutes Amendment Act, 2019**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 5  
155/2020

### **Municipal Affairs and Housing Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2020**

S.B.C. 2020, c. 16  
227/2020

### **Municipal Replotting Act**

R.S.B.C. 2016, c. 1  
[see *Statute Revision Act*]

### **Municipalities Enabling and Validating Act (No. 4)**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 14  
137/2011

### **Natural Gas Development Statutes Amendment Act, 2014**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 10  
198/2016 33/2020

Natural Gas Development Statutes Amendment Act, 2015

**Natural Gas Development Statutes Amendment Act, 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 40

172/2016    206/2016    278/2016    51/2018

**Natural Resource Compliance Act**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 21

38/2012

**New Housing Transition Tax and Rebate Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 31

324/2012

**New Relationship Trust Act**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 6

63/2006

**Nisga'a Final Agreement Amendment Act, 2014**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 32

228/2014

**North Island-Coast Development Initiative Trust Act**

S.B.C. 2005, c. 36

34/2006

**Nurse Practitioners Statutes Amendment Act, 2011**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 24

121/2012

**Offence Amendment Act, 2011**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 1

122/2012

**Off-Road Vehicle Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 5

200/2014    96/2015    193/2015    124/2017

**Oil and Gas Activities Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 36

194/2008    274/2010    39/2017

**Oil and Gas Activities Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 54

134/2019

**Ombudsperson Amendment Act, 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 30

170/2015

**Pacific Coast University for Workplace Health Sciences**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 26

262/2007

## **INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 3 – Historical Information: Police (Misconduct, Complaints, Investigations, Discipline and Proceedings) Amendment Act, 2009

Regulations That Affect Acts

---

### **Park (Conservancy Enabling) Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 25

215/2006

### **Parks and Protected Areas Statutes Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 27

263/2007    195/2008    233/2008

### **Passenger Transportation Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 53

160/2019

### **Patient Care Quality Review Board Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 35

272/2008

### **Pension Benefits Standards Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 30

71/2015

### **Pension Benefits Standards Amendment Act, 2009**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 11

218/2009

### **Pension Benefits Standards Amendment Act, 2014**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 22

71/2015

### **Personal Property Security Amendment Act, 2011**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 23

182/2012

### **Pharmacy Operations and Drug Scheduling Act**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 77

419/2008

### **Pharmacy Operations and Drug Scheduling Amendment Act, 2016**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 12

234/2017

### **Pill Press and Related Equipment Control Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 24

278/2018

### **Police (Misconduct, Complaints, Investigations, Discipline and Proceedings) Amendment Act, 2009**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 28

60/2010

Police (Independent Investigations Office) Amendment Act, 2011

**Police (Independent Investigations Office) Amendment Act, 2011**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 8  
138/2011 199/2012

**Pooled Registered Pension Plans Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 17  
71/2015 101/2016

**Pooled Registered Pension Plans Amendment Act, 2017**

S.B.C. 2017, c. 14,  
4/2018

**Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Amendment Act, 2012**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 15  
129/2013

**Private Training Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 5  
140/2016

**Professional Governance Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 47  
107/2019

**Protected Areas of British Columbia (Conservancies and Parks) Amendment Act, 2008**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 26  
161/2008 85/2009 119/2009

**Protected Areas of British Columbia Amendment Act, 2009**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 19  
100/2010 101/2010 172/2010 51/2011 106/2011

**Protected Areas of British Columbia Amendment Act, 2010**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 13  
201/2010 293/2010 107/2011 227/2012

**Protected Areas of British Columbia Amendment Act, 2012**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 32  
183/2012 85/2013 86/2013

**Protected Areas of British Columbia Amendment Act, 2013**

S.B.C. 2013, c. 3  
133/2013 142/2013 146/2013

**Protected Areas of British Columbia Amendment Act, 2014**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 11  
150/2014 9/2015

**Protected Areas of British Columbia Amendment Act (No. 2), 2014**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 33  
112/2015

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 3 – Historical Information:  
Regulations That Affect Acts

Public Safety Statutes Amendment Act, 2007

---

### Provincial Capital Commission Dissolution Act

S.B.C. 2014, c. 1

43/2014

### Provincial Immigration Programs Act

S.B.C. 2015, c. 37

300/2016 311/2016

### Provincial Revenue Statutes Amendment Act (No. 2), 2003

S.B.C. 2003, c. 64

224/2007 225/2007

### Provincial Sales Tax Act

S.B.C. 2012, c. 35

346/2012

### Provincial Sales Tax Transitional Provisions and Amendments Act, 2013

S.B.C. 2013, c. 1

95/2013

### Public Agency Accommodation Act

S.B.C. 2006, c. 7

74/2006

### Public Health Act

S.B.C. 2008, c. 28

49/2009

### Public Inquiry Act

S.B.C. 2007, c. 9

226/2007

### Public Interest Disclosure Act

S.B.C. 2018, c. 22

251/2019

### Public Safety and Solicitor General (Gift Card Certainty) Statutes Amendment Act, 2008

S.B.C. 2008, c. 15

292/2008 313/2008 15/2009

### Public Safety and Solicitor General Statutes Amendment Act, 2006

S.B.C. 2006, c. 28

166/2006 183/2006 327/2006 46/2007

### Public Safety and Solicitor General Statutes Amendment Act, 2009

S.B.C. 2009, c. 10

177/2009

### Public Safety Statutes Amendment Act, 2007

S.B.C. 2007, c. 28

185/2007 191/2007 227/2007 381/2007 386/2007

Public Safety Statutes Amendment Act, 2017

**Public Safety Statutes Amendment Act, 2017**

S.B.C. 2017, c. 17

18/2018

**Real Estate Development Marketing Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 25

230/2018

**Representative for Children and Youth Act**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 29

303/2006      88/2007      142/2007

**Safety Standards Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 31

190/2006

**Safety Standards Amendment Act, 2016**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 17

250/2016

**School (Student Achievement Enabling) Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 29

229/2007      24/2008      219/2008

**School Amendment Act, 2012**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 17

52/2013

**Securities Amendment Act, 2003**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 24

232/2006

**Securities Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 32

232/2006      396/2007      15/2008      43/2008      223/2009      224/2009  
99/2010      45/2020

**Securities Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 37

396/2007      206/2008      224/2009

**Securities Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 13

135/2018

**Securities Amendment Act, 2019**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 38

45/2020



## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 3 – Historical Information:  
Regulations That Affect Acts

Southern Interior Development Initiative Trust

---

### **Securities Transfer Act**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 10  
128/2007

### **Security Services Act**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 30  
207/2008

### **Seniors Advocate Act**

S.B.C. 2013, c. 15  
40/2014

### **Settlement of International Investment Disputes Act**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 16  
143/2013

### **Small Business and Revenue Statutes Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 17  
238/2006

### **Small Business and Revenue Statutes Amendment Act, 2008**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 11  
208/2008 297/2008

### **Social Workers Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 31  
323/2008

### **Societies Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 18  
216/2015

### **South Coast British Columbia Transportation Authority Act**

S.B.C. 1998, c. 30  
59/2018

### **South Coast British Columbia Transportation Authority Amendment Act, 2012**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 33  
189/2012

### **South Coast British Columbia Transportation Authority Amendment Act, 2014**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 21  
131/2014

### **South Coast British Columbia Transportation Authority Funding Referenda Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 20  
21/2015

### **Southern Interior Development Initiative Trust**

S.B.C. 2005, c. 39  
35/2006

Special Wine Store Licence Auction Act

**Special Wine Store Licence Auction Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 20

25/2016

**Statute Revision Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 440

re *Insurance Act* 191/2012\* 194/2012 207/2013

\*[191/2012 amended by 194/2012]

re *Limitation Act* 291/2012

re *Local Government Act* 257/2015

re *Medical Research (BC Cancer Agency)*

*and Health Status Registry Act* 236/2018

re *Municipal Replotting Act* 196/2016

re *Trespass Act* 193/2018

re *Union of British Columbia*

*Municipalities Act* 191/2006

re *Veterinary Drugs Act* 227/2018

re *Workers Compensation Act* 207/2019

**Strata Property Amendment Act, 2009**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 17

312/2009 238/2011 263/2013

**Supplements Repeal Act**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 33

14/2011\* 141/2011 114/2019

\*[14/2011 amended by 141/2011]

**Sustainable Resource Management Statutes Amendment Act, 2002**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 18

19/2010

**Teachers Act**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 19

239/2011

**Teaching Profession (Teacher Registration) Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 33

231/2007

**Temporary Foreign Worker Protection Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 45

158/2019 231/2020

**Tenancy Statutes Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 35

234/2006 60/2008 204/2010

**Tenancy Statutes Amendment Act, 2017**

S.B.C. 2017, c. 18

225/2017 19/2020

**Tenancy Statutes Amendment Act, 2018**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 11  
109/2018

**The Cultus Lake Park Amendment Act, 2014**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 23  
132/2014

**Ticket Sales Act**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 13  
277/2019

**Tla'amin Final Agreement Act**

S.B.C. 2013, c. 2  
83/2014      20/2016

**Tobacco Sales (Banning Tobacco and Smoking in Public Places and Schools) Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 12  
232/2007      394/2007

**Tobacco Sales (Preventing Youth Access to Tobacco) Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 10  
232/2007

**Tobacco Control Amendment Act, 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 11  
149/2016

**Trade, Investment and Labour Mobility Agreement Implementation Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 39  
324/2008    325/2008    353/2008    354/2008    403/2008    404/2008  
408/2008    409/2008    7/2009      88/2009      89/2009      90/2009

**Transportation Investment (Port Mann Twinning) Amendment Act, 2008**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 19  
158/2008

**Treaty First Nation Taxation Act**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 38  
55/2009

**Trespass Act**

R.S.B.C. 2018, c. 3  
[see *Statute Revision Act*]

**Tsawwassen First Nation Final Agreement Act**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 39  
55/2009

**Union of British Columbia Municipalities Act**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 18  
[see *Statute Revision Act*]

**University Amendment Act, 2008**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 24  
220/2008

**Veterinarians Act**

S.B.C. 2010, c. 15  
205/2010

**Veterinary Drugs Act**

R.S.B.C. 2018, c. 2  
[see *Statute Revision Act*]

**Voluntary Blood Donations Act**

S.B.C. 2018, c. 30  
158/2018

**Water, Land and Air Protection Statutes Amendment Act, 2003**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 90  
25/2011

**Water Sustainability Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 15  
35/2016

**Wills, Estates and Succession Act**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 13  
148/2013    208/2013    42/2014    101/2014

**Wills, Estates and Succession Amendment Act, 2011**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 6  
148/2013

**Witness Security Act**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 21  
237/2019

**Workers Compensation Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 492  
73/2019

**Workers Compensation Act**

R.S.B.C. 2019, c. 1  
[see *Statute Revision Act*]  
73/2020

**Workers Compensation Amendment Act, 2009**

S.B.C. 2009, c. 7  
125/2009

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Regulations That Bring Act Provisions into Force

Zero-Emission Vehicles Act

---

**Workers Compensation Amendment Act, 2015**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 22

164/2015

**World Trade University Canada Establishment Act**

S.B.C. 2005, c. 42

349/2006

**Yale First Nation Final Agreement Act**

S.B.C. 2011, c. 11

245/2011

246/2011

73/2012

36/2013

24/2016

**Zero-Emission Vehicles Act**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 29

196/2020

**REGULATIONS THAT AMEND OR AFFECT ACTS**[regulations deposited from January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2020 that amend, repeal or affect Acts: see [User Guide](#) for more details]**Attorney General Statutes Amendment Act, 2007**

S.B.C. 2007, c. 14

354/2007

**Carbon Tax Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 40

Schedule 1 of Act amended 123/2008 124/2008

**Coastal Forest Industry Dispute Settlement Act**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 103

[Act repealed by 55/2017]

143/2007

**Company Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 62

[Act repealed by 2002-57-445]

Schedule 2 of Act amended 252/96 320/99 90/2002

Schedule 3 of Act amended 103/98 132/99 199/99\*

\*[199/99 repealed by 12/2000]

**Cooperative Association Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 71

[Act repealed by 1999-28-219]

Schedule D of Act amended 132/99

**COVID-19 Related Measures Act**

S.B.C. 2020, c. 8

Schedule 1 of Act amended 172/2020 293/2020

Schedule 2 of Act Amended	172/2020*	188/2020	194/2020	195/2020	199/2020*
	200/2020	204/2020	212/2020	215/2020	219/2020
	223/2020	258/2020	267/2020	269/2020	271/2020
	292/2020	301/2020			

\*[172/2020 amended by 223/2020]

\*[199/2020 amended by 292/2020]

**Criminal Records Review Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 86

Schedule 1 of Act amended 361/2007 64/2013 217/2019

Schedule 2 of Act amended	442/99	232/2005	420/2008	421/2008	422/2008
	423/2008	169/2010			

Schedule 3 of Act amended 217/2019



Islands Trust Act

**Islands Trust Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 239

Schedule B of Act amended 279/99

**Land Owner Transparency Act**

S.B.C. 2019, c. 23

Schedule 1 of Act amended 251/2020

Schedule 2 of Act amended 251/2020

**Office for Children and Youth Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 50

[Act repealed by 88/2007]

**Open Learning Agency Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 341

[Act repealed by 187/2008]

**Protected Areas of British Columbia Act**

S.B.C. 2000, c. 17

Schedule E of Act amended 85/2009

**Public Education Labour Relations Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 382

Schedule 2 of Act amended 26/97

**Public Sector Employers Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 384

Schedule of Act amended 342/2002 173/2016

**Regulations Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 402

Schedule of Act amended 276/2010 42/2018

**Society Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 433

[Act repealed by 2015-18-252]

Schedule C of Act amended 113/98 132/99 148/2000 218/2015

**Statute Revision Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 440

Attorney General Statutes Correction Regulation, 2006, 335/2006  
[confirmed by 2007-14-224]

corrections to Attorney General Statutes Amendment Act, 2007, S.B.C. 2007, c. 14, 211/2008  
[not confirmed]

correction to Civil Resolution Tribunal Act, S.B.C. 2012, c. 25, 257/2013  
[confirmed by 2014-14-152]





---

Ministry of Transportation Statute Correction Regulation, 2006, 367/2006  
[confirmed by 2007-14-224]

South Coast British Columbia Transportation Authority Act correction, 55/2008  
[confirmed by 2008-42-145]

Statute Revision Correction (Municipal Act) Regulation, 317/97  
[confirmed by 1998-19-1]

Statutes Correction Regulation, 2007, 389/2007  
[confirmed by 2008-42-145]

Statutes Correction Regulation, 2009, 18/2010  
[confirmed by 2010-6-99]

Statutes Correction Regulation, 2010, 357/2010  
[confirmed by 2011-13-11]

Statutes Correction Regulation, 2011, 236/2011  
[confirmed by 2012-18-93]

Statutes Correction Regulation, 2013, 243/2013  
[confirmed by 2014-14-152]

Statutes Correction Regulation, 2014, 262/2014  
[confirmed by 2015-23-42]

### **Teachers' Collective Agreement Act**

S.B.C. 2005, c. 27

[Act repealed by 42/2019]

### **Tobacco Sales (Preventing Youth Access to Tobacco) Amendment Act, 2006**

S.B.C. 2006, c. 10

232/2007

### **Workers Compensation Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 492

Act amended to reflect deemed amendments resulting from changes to Consumer Price Index

59/2006	87/2007	180/2009	90/2013	61/2014
32/2015	23/2016	43/2017	19/2018	73/2019
46/2020				

adjustment to dollar amounts referred to in Act resulting from changes to Consumer Price Index  
(deemed amendments), 225/2014

[repealed by 220/2015]

adjustment to dollar amounts referred to in Act resulting from changes to Consumer Price Index  
(deemed amendments), 220/2015

[repealed by 273/2016]

adjustment to dollar amounts referred to in Act resulting from changes to Consumer Price Index  
(deemed amendments), 273/2016

[repealed by 211/2017]

adjustment to dollar amounts referred to in Act resulting from changes to Consumer Price Index  
(deemed amendments), 211/2017

[repealed by 247/2018]





# Index of B.C. Regulations

## PART 4 – HISTORICAL INFORMATION: CONSOLIDATED REGULATIONS

[regulations repealed before January 1, 2021 and other regulations: see [User Guide](#) for more details]

### Regulations not listed under an Act

agreement – Province and Canadian Medical Association, British Columbia Division, 67/58

British Columbia flag display, 134/60

British Columbia flag display, 38/63

display of flag and coat of arms, 38/63

Order of the Dogwood established, 255/66

Provincial flag and coat of arms, 134/60

Union Jack and Red Ensign, 27/65

### Agricultural Land Commission Act

S.B.C. 2002, c. 36

Agricultural Land Reserve Transitional Regulation, 171/2002

[repealed by 57/2020]

amendments	339/2004	546/2004	34/2009	269/2010	167/2014	69/2015
	117/2015	236/2015	41/2016	71/2016	176/2016	210/2016
	291/2016	204/2017	117/2018	147/2018	7/2019	30/2019
	57/2020					

### Agricultural Produce Grading Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 11

[Act repealed by 2016-1-54]

Beef Grading Regulation, 98/78

[repealed by 306/2016]

Egg Product Regulation, 99/78

[repealed by 306/2016]

amendments 139/88 479/90 112/2014

Fruit and Vegetable Regulation, 100/78

[repealed by 306/2016]

amendments 504/82 143/86 247/93 258/95 298/99 88/2002  
112/2014

Hatchery Regulation, 101/78

[repealed by 303/2016]

amendments 241/83 4/2010

Hog Grading Regulation, 102/78

[repealed by 306/2016]

Honey Regulation, 103/78

[repealed by 306/2016]

Agri-Food Choice and Quality Act

---

Live, Dressed and Eviscerated Poultry Regulation, 104/78 [repealed by 303/2016]					
amendments	141/88	480/90	204/2011	112/2014	
Shell Egg Grading Regulation, 105/78 [repealed by 306/2016]					
amendments	263/85	140/88	481/90	204/2011	
Veal Grading Regulation, 323/84 [repealed by 306/2016]					
amendments	112/2014				

**Agri-Food Choice and Quality Act**

S.B.C. 2000, c. 20

[Act repealed by 2016-1-54]

Organic Agricultural Products Certification Regulation, 200/93 [repealed by 304/2016]						
amendments	329/94 211/2015	82/97	22/2002	105/2003	426/2004	307/2012

**Animal Disease Control Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 14

[Act repealed by 2014-16-104]

Animal Disease Control Regulation, 150/66 [repealed by 6/2015]						
amendments	111/71 234/95	238/71 228/2000	182/72 62/2004	319/78 39/2007	536/79 4/2010	330/93

**Arbitration Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 55

[Act repealed by 2020-2-72]

Arbitration Act Application Regulation, 16/2016  
[repealed by 96/2019]

Arbitration Act Application Regulation, 96/2019  
[repealed by 160/2020]

**Assessment Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 20

Adjustment Factors Relating to the Valuation of Railway Corporation Property Regulation, 324/96  
[repealed by 51/2016]

amendments	402/98
------------	--------

Appeal Fee Regulation, 348/90  
[repealed by 52/2016]

amendments	450/2003
------------	----------

Assessed Value Estimates Extension Regulation, 388/94  
[repealed by 52/2016]

amendments	305/95	196/96	292/2007
------------	--------	--------	----------

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Balanced Budget and Ministerial Accountability Act

---

Assessment Act Improvements Exclusion (1991) Regulation, 69/91 [repealed by 52/2016] amendments	476/92	427/98	126/2011			
Criteria for Railway Right of Way Definition Regulation, 325/96 [repealed by 51/2016]						
Depreciation of Dams, Power Plants and Substations Regulation, 395/99 [repealed by 53/2016] amendments	295/2001	365/2002	292/2007	192/2011	243/2014	
Depreciation of Industrial Improvements Regulation, 379/88 [repealed by 53/2016] amendments	303/90 76/2015	475/92	271/93	396/99	364/2002	292/2007
Dissemination of Information Regulation, 232/78 [repealed by 52/2016] amendments	292/2007					
Exclusion of Railway Bridges and Tunnels from the Definition of Improvements Regulation, 328/96 [repealed by 51/2016] amendments	448/2003					
Fee for Copy of Information in the Current Assessment Notice Regulation, 270/2004 [repealed by 52/2016]						
Physical Inventory Disclosure Regulation, 434/98 [repealed by 52/2016] amendments	292/2007					
Prescribed Capacity Regulation, 305/90 [repealed by 52/2016] amendments	284/91					
Property Class Regulation (Assessment), 306/92 [repealed by 52/2016]						
Property Valuation Extension Regulation, 30/93 [repealed by 52/2016]						
Railway Right of Way Valuation Criteria Regulation, 326/96 [repealed by 51/2016] amendments	89/2004					

## Balanced Budget and Ministerial Accountability Act

S.B.C. 2001, c. 28

Minister of State for Child Care Expected Results for the 2017/2018 Fiscal Year Regulation, 159/2017

Minister of State for Child Care Expected Results for the 2018/2019 Fiscal Year Regulation, 2/2018

Minister of State for Child Care Expected Results for the 2019/2020 Fiscal Year Regulation, 2/2019

Minister of State for Emergency Preparedness Expected Results for the 2015/2016 Fiscal Year Regulation, 232/2015

Minister of State for Emergency Preparedness Expected Results for the 2016/2017 Fiscal Year Regulation, 13/2016

**Bee Act**

- Minister of State for Emergency Preparedness Expected Results for the 2017/2018 Fiscal Year Regulation, 21/2017
- Minister of State for Multiculturalism Expected Results for the 2011/2012 Fiscal Year Regulation, 6/2012  
[repealed by 49/2016]
- Minister of State for Multiculturalism Expected Results for the 2012/2013 Fiscal Year Regulation, 9/2012  
[repealed by 49/2016]  
amendments                      13/2013      14/2013
- Minister of State for Rural Economic Development Expected Results for the 2016/2017 Fiscal Year Regulation, 23/2017
- Minister of State for Rural Economic Development Expected Results for the 2017/2018 Fiscal Year Regulation, 24/2017
- Minister of State for Seniors and Minister of State for Small Business Expected Results for the 2012/2013 Fiscal Year Regulation, 16/2013  
[repealed by 49/2016]
- Minister of State for Seniors and Minister of State for Small Business Expected Results for the 2013/2014 Fiscal Year Regulation, 15/2013  
[repealed by 49/2016]  
amendments                      190/2013      248/2013
- Minister of State for Tourism and Small Business Expected Results for the 2014/2015 Fiscal Year Regulation, 16/2014
- Minister of State for Tourism and Small Business Expected Results for the 2015/2016 Fiscal Year Regulation, 26/2015  
amendments                      229/2015
- Minister of State for Trade Expected Results for the 2017/2018 Fiscal Year Regulation, 160/2017
- Minister of State for Trade Expected Results for the 2018/2019 Fiscal Year Regulation, 3/2018
- Minister of State for Trade Expected Results for the 2019/2020 Fiscal Year Regulation, 3/2019

**Bee Act**

- R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 29  
[Act repealed by 2003-7-4]
- Bee Quarantine District Regulation, 415/90  
[repealed by 3/2015]
- Bee Regulation, 373/88  
[repealed by 3/2015]

**British Columbia Railway Act**

- R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 36
- Railway Property Designation Additional Lands Regulation, 282/2007
- Railway Property Designation Additional Lands Regulation No. 2, 406/2008
- Railway Property Designation and Form of Transfer Regulation, 498/2003  
amendments                      310/2004      22/2006      176/2006      177/2006      178/2006      245/2006  
   246/2006      370/2008
- Railway Property Designation and Form of Transfer Regulation No. 2, 310/2004



## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

British Columbia Railway Act

---

Railway Property Designation and Form of Transfer Regulation No. 3, 311/2004 amendments	94/2006	161/2006	121/2007	251/2007	21/2010
Subdividable Property Designation (Chetwynd) Regulation, 277/2006					
Subdividable Property Designation (Deltaport Causeway) Regulation, 245/2006					
Subdividable Property Designation (Exeter) Regulation, 308/2006 amendments	68/2007				
Subdividable Property Designation (Great Street) Regulation, 31/2012					
Subdividable Property Designation (Interior/Cariboo Gateway) Regulation, 204/2009					
Subdividable Property Designation (Mud Bay Mile 8.0) Regulation, 246/2006					
Subdividable Property Designation (Seton Lake) Regulation, 359/2010					
Subdividable Property Designation (Simon Fraser Bridge Project) Regulation, 355/2007					
Subdividable Property Designation (Squamish Mile 35.5 Watts Point) Regulation, 278/2006					
Subdividable Property Designation (Strait of Georgia) Regulation, 10/2014					
Subdividable Property Designation (Tabor Rail) Regulation, 329/2012					
Subdividable Property Designation (Williams Lake) Regulation, 121/2007					
Subdividable Property Designation (Wright Mile 285.0) Regulation, 321/2007					
Subdividable Property Designation Regulation, 341/2005 [see 4/2006 under <i>Regulations Act</i> re deemed deposit date of 341/2005]					
Subdividable Property Designation Regulation No. 2, 22/2006					
Subdividable Property Designation Regulation No. 3, 93/2006					
Subdividable Property Designation Regulation No. 4, 94/2006					
Subdividable Property Designation Regulation No. 4.1, 161/2006					
Subdividable Property Designation Regulation No. 6, 172/2006					
Subdividable Property Designation Regulation No. 7, 173/2006					
Subdividable Property Designation Regulation No. 8, 162/2006					
Subdividable Property Designation Regulation No. 9, 176/2006					
Subdividable Property Designation Regulation No. 10, 177/2006					
Subdividable Property Designation Regulation No. 11, 178/2006					
Surplus Property Designation Regulation No. 1, 78/2005					
Surplus Property Designation Regulation No. 2, 37/2006					
Surplus Property Designation Regulation No. 3, 53/2006					
Surplus Property Designation Regulation No. 4, 45/2006 [see 62/2006 under <i>Regulations Act</i> re deemed deposit date of 45/2006]					
Surplus Property Designation Regulation No. 5, 331/2007					
Surplus Property Designation Regulation No. 6, 22/2010					
Surplus Property Designation Regulation No. 7, 23/2010					
Surplus Property Designation Regulation No. 8, 139/2012					

---

**British Columbia Transit Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 38

Commuter Rail Operating Agreement Regulation, 439/95

[\[repealed by 53/2017\]](#)

Designated Property Regulation, 423/81

[\[repealed by 53/2017\]](#)

amendments 438/81 213/92

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 24-2002, 49/2002

[\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 25-2003, 48/2003

[\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 25-2004, 146/2004

[\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 26-2005, 54/2005

[\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 27-2006, 24/2006

[\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 28-2007, 22/2007

[\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 29-2008, 92/2009

[\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 30-2009, 126/2009

[\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 31-2010, 69/2010

[\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 32-2011, 60/2011

[\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 33-2012, 51/2012

[other relevant Act: *Motor Fuel Tax Act*][\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 34-2013, 57/2013

[other relevant Act: *Motor Fuel Tax Act*][\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 35-2014, 21/2014

[other relevant Act: *Motor Fuel Tax Act*][\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 36-2015, 27/2015

[other relevant Act: *Motor Fuel Tax Act*][\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 37-2016, 28/2016

[other relevant Act: *Motor Fuel Tax Act*][\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 38-2017, 100/2017

[\[repealed by 240/2019\]](#)

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Clean Energy Act

---

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 39-2018, 64/2018

[repealed by 240/2019]

### Building Act

S.B.C. 2015, c. 2

British Columbia Building Code Regulation, 264/2012

[formerly under the *Local Government Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 323]

amendments	102/2013	162/2013	167/2013	172/2013	173/2013	140/2014
	175/2014	209/2015	258/2015	44/2017	138/2017	1/2018

[no longer a regulation under the *Regulations Act*]

Solar Hot Water Ready Regulation, 101/2011

[formerly under the *Local Government Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 323]

amendments 163/2013 52/2017

[no longer a regulation under the *Regulations Act*]

UBC Tall Wood Building Regulation, 182/2015

amendments 208/2016

[no longer a regulation under the *Regulations Act*]

Wood Innovation Design Centre Regulation, 271/2012

[formerly under the *Local Government Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 323]

amendments 136/2014

[no longer a regulation under the *Regulations Act*]

### Cannabis Control and Licensing Act

S.B.C. 2018, c. 29

Cannabis Control and Licensing Interim Regulation, 139/2018

[repealed by 202/2018]

Cannabis Transitional Regulation, 142/2018

[other relevant Act: *Cannabis Distribution Act*]

[repealed by 142/2018]

### Cannabis Distribution Act

S.B.C. 2018, c. 28

Cannabis Transitional Regulation, 142/2018

[other relevant Act: *Cannabis Control and Licensing Act*]

[repealed by 142/2018]

### Civil Resolution Tribunal Act

S.B.C. 2012, c. 25

Civil Resolution Tribunal Small Claims Regulation, 111/2017

[repealed by 232/2018]

### Clean Energy Act

S.B.C. 2010, c. 22

Domestic Long-Term Sales Contracts Regulation, 201/2014

[repealed by 197/2018]

Coal Act

**Coal Act**

S.B.C. 2004, c. 15

**NOTE:** see the *Mineral Tenure Act* in this Part for other regulations regarding coal land reserves

**coal land reserves**

Cariboo Land District, 572/79

Fort Steele Mining Division, Kootenay Land District, 247/2004

New Westminster Mining Division, New Westminster Land District, 176/2007

[repealed by 282/2016]

amendments                      286/2007      267/2012

Upper Hat Creek area, 400/81

**Coal Mine Regulation Act**

R.S.B.C. 1979, c. 52

[Act repealed by 1980-28-47]

Hours of work substitution regulations

[see full entries under *Mines Act*, S.B.C. 1980, c. 28]

**College of Applied Biology Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 68

[Act repealed by 2018-47-132]

Application Regulation, 229/2003

[repealed by 207/2015]

amendments                      85/2008

**Columbia Basin Trust Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 53

Exemption Regulation No. 4, 331/2012

[repealed by 269/2019]

**Community Care and Assisted Living Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 75

Assisted Living Regulation, 218/2004

[repealed by 189/2019]

amendments                      342/2004      494/2004      419/2008

Community Care and Assisted Living Regulation, 217/2004

[repealed by 189/2019]

amendments                      6/2006      324/2008      178/2016      130/2018

**Community Charter**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 26

Buildings and Other Structures Bylaws Regulation, 86/2004

[repealed by 183/2017]

amendments                      107/2007

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Election Act

City of Coquitlam Regulation, 187/2009

[other relevant Act: *Local Government Act*]

[repealed by 31/2018]

District of Mackenzie Tax Relief Regulation, 170/2010

[repealed by 31/2018]

Port Alice Local Government Tax Relief Regulation, 338/2005

[other relevant Act: *Local Government Act*]

Skeena Municipal Tax Relief Regulation, 343/2005

Skeena Municipal Tax Relief Regulation, 2006, 351/2006

### Community Charter Transitional Provisions, Consequential Amendments and Other Amendments Act, 2003

S.B.C. 2003, c. 52

Community Charter Interim Regulations, 429/2003

[repealed by 31/2018]

amendments                      67/2004      173/2004      316/2004      2004-67-4      463/2004

### Community Living Authority Act

S.B.C. 2004, c. 60

Transfer of Assets and Liabilities (Government) Regulation, 291/2005

amendments                      7/2006

### Election Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 106

Election Financing Regulation, 371/95

[repealed by 170/2020]

amendments                      34/96      103/96      135/96      138/96      139/96      432/99  
136/2001      219/2005      333/2008      124/2011      200/2015      9/2018

Leadership Contestant Financing Regulation, 433/99

[repealed by 24/2020]

amendments                      328/2008      124/2011      200/2015      9/2018

Plebiscite 2015 (Regional Transportation System Funding) Regulation, 21/2015

[repealed by 2017-22-13]

Political Party and Constituency Association Financial Reports Regulation, 434/99

[repealed by 26/2020]

amendments                      332/2008      124/2011      200/2015      9/2018

Political Party Interim Financial Report Regulation, 8/2018

[repealed by 63/2020]

Third Party Sponsor Disclosure Report Regulation, 431/99

[repealed by 171/2020]

amendments                      292/2002      331/2008      25/2009      159/2009      326/2012      200/2015  
9/2018

Voter Registration Regulation, 383/2004

[repealed by 206/2015]

amendments                      330/2008

**Electoral Reform Referendum 2009 Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 9

Electoral Reform Referendum 2009 Act Regulation, 266/2008

[repealed by 2017-22-13]

amendments 411/2008

**Emergency Program Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 111

COVID-19 (Limitation Periods in Court Proceedings) Regulation, 199/2020

[repealed by 2020-8-3]

COVID-19 (*Passenger Transportation Act*) Regulation, 200/2020

[repealed by 2020-8-3]

COVID-19 (*Residential Tenancy Act* and *Manufactured Home Park Tenancy Act*) Regulation, 195/2020

[repealed by 2020-8-3]

amendments 195/2020

COVID-19 (*Residential Tenancy Act* and *Manufactured Home Park Tenancy Act*) (No. 2) Regulation, 212/2020

[repealed by 2020-8-3]

COVID-19 (*Residential Tenancy Act* and *Manufactured Home Park Tenancy Act*) (No. 3) Regulation, 267/2020

[repealed by 2020-8-3]

COVID-19 (*Societies Act*) Regulation, 173/2020

[repealed by 2020-8-3]

**Employment and Assistance Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 40

Forms Regulation, 95/2012

[other relevant Act: *Employment and Assistance for Persons with Disabilities Act*]

[repealed by 166/2015]

Forms Regulation, 166/2015

[other relevant Act: *Employment and Assistance for Persons with Disabilities Act*]

[repealed by 87/2018]

Forms Regulation, 87/2018

[other relevant Act: *Employment and Assistance for Persons with Disabilities Act*]

[repealed by 265/2019]

**Employment and Assistance for Persons with Disabilities Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 41

Forms Regulation, 95/2012

[other relevant Act: *Employment and Assistance Act*]

[repealed by 166/2015]

Forms Regulation, 166/2015

[other relevant Act: *Employment and Assistance Act*]

[repealed by 87/2018]

Forms Regulation, 87/2018

[other relevant Act: *Employment and Assistance Act*]

[repealed by 265/2019]

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Environmental Management Act

### Employment Standards Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 113

Compassionate Care Leave Regulation, 281/2006  
[repealed by 137/2019]

Reservists' Leave Regulation, 207/2009  
[repealed by 63/2016]

### Energy Efficiency Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 114

Energy Efficiency Standards Regulation, 389/93  
[repealed by 14/2015]

amendments	238/94	478/94	475/95	211/96	31/97	203/2006
	171/2008	100/2009	208/2009	130/2011	33/2012	

### Enforcement of Canadian Judgments and Decrees Act

S.B.C. 2003, c. 29

Domestic Trade Agreement Award Regulation, 19/2016  
[repealed by 97/2019]

### Environmental Assessment Act

S.B.C. 2002, c. 43

[Act repealed by 2018-51-81]

Concurrent Approval Regulation, 371/2002

Environmental Assessment Fee Regulation, 50/2014

Exemption Regulation, 120/2016

Prescribed Time Limits Regulation, 372/2002

Public Consultation Policy Regulation, 373/2002

Reviewable Projects Regulation, 370/2002

[repealed by 243/2019]

amendments	289/2003	319/2004	30/2005	14/2006	40/2009	4/2010
	59/2012	41/2016	216/2019			

Transition Regulation, 374/2002

amendments 30/2005

### Environmental Management Act

S.B.C. 2003, c. 53

Agricultural Waste Control Regulation, 131/92

[repealed by 7/2019]

amendments 321/2004 377/2008 5/2015

Code of Practice for the Discharge of Produced Water from Coalbed Gas Operations, 156/2005

[repealed by 54/2016]

amendments 364/2008

Environmental Appeal Board Procedure Regulation, 1/82

[repealed by 240/2015]

amendments	327/85	118/87	280/94	109/2002	321/2004	342/2008
------------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------

Esquimalt & Nanaimo Railway Belt Tax Act

---

Motor Vehicle Emissions Control Warranty Regulation, 116/96 [repealed by 54/2016]						
amendments	321/2004					
Open Burning Smoke Control Regulation, 145/93 [repealed by 152/2019]						
amendments	26/94	56/94	262/98	200/2000	321/2004	215/2006
	4/2010	41/2016	117/2018	191/2018		
Solid Fuel Burning Domestic Appliance Regulation, 302/94 [repealed by 218/2016]						
Spill Cost Recovery Regulation, 250/98 [repealed by 185/2017]						
amendments	321/2004					
Spill Reporting Regulation, 263/90 [repealed by 187/2017]						
amendments	166/93	321/2004	220/2006	376/2008		
Sulphur Content of Fuel Regulation, 67/89 [repealed by 54/2016]						
amendments	407/89	321/2004				

**Esquimalt & Nanaimo Railway Belt Tax Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 121 [Act repealed by 2014-14-54]						
Regulations, 90/58 [repealed by 15/2015]						
amendments	2/66					

**Estate Administration Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 122 [Act repealed by 2009-13-191]						
Official Administrators Designation Regulation, 24/58 [repealed by 190/2018]						
amendments	109/59	65/61	96/61	168/65		

**Financial Administration Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 138						
Guarantees and Indemnities Regulation, 258/87 [repealed by 153/2018]						
amendments	137/88	366/88	467/88	139/89	156/89	365/92
	18/2000	63/2012				
Motor Vehicle Returned to Manufacturer Tax Remission Regulation, 90/2017 [repealed by 113/2019]						
Port Alice Tax Remission Regulation, 339/2005						
Remission Regulation No. 4 (Vancouver Indy), 153/2002 [repealed by 55/2016]						



## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Fisheries Act

---

Retention of Fees for Attendance at Training Program Regulation, 145/2009

[other relevant Act: *Liquor Control and Licensing Act*]

[repealed by 167/2015]

amendments 46/2014

Retention of Fees for Training Program Regulation, 167/2015

[repealed by 174/2017]

amendments 302/2016

Retention of Fees for Liquor Training Programs Regulation, 174/2017

[repealed by 174/2017]

Skeena School Tax Remission Regulation, 344/2005

Water Regulation, 204/88

[see full entry under *Water Act*]

[repealed by 36/2016]

### Financial Institutions Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 141

Mutual Fund Trustee Exemption Regulation, 142/2000

[repealed by 7/2016]

### Fire Services Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 144

British Columbia Fire Code Regulation, 263/2012

amendments 166/2013 161/2018

[no longer a regulation under the *Regulations Act*]

### Fish Inspection Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 148

[Act repealed by 2015-14-67]

Fish Inspection Regulations, 12/78

[repealed by 261/2016]

amendments 489/78 558/82 166/86 167/89 429/93 187/94  
207/2011

Form of Oath Regulation, 233/93

### Fish Protection Act

S.B.C. 1997, c. 21

[Act retitled by 2014-15-162 – see *Riparian Areas Protection Act*]

Sensitive Streams Designation and Licensing Regulation, 89/2000

[repealed by 36/2016]

### Fisheries Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 149

[Act repealed by 2015-14-67]

Aquaculture Regulation, 78/2002

[repealed by 261/2016]

amendments 419/2008 207/2011

Fisheries Act Regulations, 140/76

[repealed by 261/2016]

amendments	174/76	246/76	13/78	127/82	11/83	104/83
	394/85	3/86	32/87	245/89	59/91	499/92
	188/94	281/94	109/2002	4/2010	207/2011	

**Food and Agricultural Products Classification Act**

S.B.C. 2016, c. 1

Wines of Marked Quality Regulation, 79/2005

[formerly under the *Agri-Food Choice and Quality Act*]

[repealed by 168/2018]

amendments	337/2005	250/2007	216/2008	139/2010	125/2011	255/2013
	50/2015	211/2015	307/2016			

**Forest Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 157

BC Timber Sales Business Areas Regulation, 243/2003

[repealed by 152/2020]

amendments	147/2005	88/2016				
------------	----------	---------	--	--	--	--

Designated Area Regulation, King Island, 73/2016

[repealed by 325/2016]

Mountain Pine Beetle Salvage Area No. 3, 245/2008

**Forest and Range Practices Act**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 69

Transition Regulation, 361/2006

[repealed by 56/2016]

**Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 165

Committees of the Executive Council Regulation, 229/2005

[repealed by 156/2017]

amendments	299/2005	73/2007	241/2007	278/2007	246/2008	260/2009
	311/2010	50/2011	259/2012	189/2013	246/2015	1/2016

**Fur Farm Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 167

[Act repealed by 2014-16-104]

Fur Farm Regulation, 310/59

[repealed by 8/2015]

amendments	113/71	232/86	109/2002	4/2010		
------------	--------	--------	----------	--------	--	--

Licence Fee Regulation, 12/90

[repealed by 8/2015]

amendments	52/94					
------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Health and Social Services Delivery Improvement Act

---

### Game Farm Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 168

[Act repealed by 2014-16-104]

Game Farm Regulation, 232/91

[repealed by 5/2015]

amendments                      227/94              4/2010

### Geothermal Resources Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 171

Geothermal Drilling and Production Regulation, 170/83

[repealed by 79/2017]

amendments                      54/97              248/2004

Geothermal Resources Administrative Regulation, 132/83

[repealed by 39/2017]

amendments                      377/2003              259/2004              17/2005              295/2006

### Greenhouse Gas Reduction (Cap and Trade) Act

S.B.C. 2008, c. 32

[Act repealed by 2014-29-55]

Reporting Regulation, 272/2009

[repealed by 249/2015]

amendments                      302/2009              36/2010              376/2010              253/2014              240/2015

### Greenhouse Gas Reduction Targets Act

S.B.C. 2007, c. 42

[Act retitled by 2018-32-1 – see *Climate Change Accountability Act* in Part 2]

Emission Offsets Regulation, 393/2008

[repealed by 250/2015]

amendments                      347/2010              124/2014

### Guide Animal Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 177

[Act repealed by 2015-17-13]

Guide Animal Regulation, 664/74

[repealed by 223/2015]

### Health Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 179

[Act revised by RS1996-440-7 – see *Medical Research (BC Cancer Agency) and Health Status Registry Act*, R.S.B.C. 2018, c. 1, in Part 2]

### Health and Social Services Delivery Improvement Act

S.B.C. 2002, c. 2

[Act repealed by 2018-50-1]

Health Sector Labour Adjustment Regulation, 39/2002

[repealed by 130/2019]

amendments                      232/2005              2008-34-8

Health Authorities Act

**Health Authorities Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 180

Transfer of Union Board Powers and Duties Regulation, 32/97  
[repealed by 237/2018]

Vancouver Health Board Regulation, 542/95  
[repealed by 237/2018]

**Health Professions Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 183

Dental Technicians Regulation, 278/2008  
[repealed by 32/2020]

Nurses (Licensed Practical) Regulation, 283/2008  
[repealed by 224/2015]

amendments                      322/2010              20/2012

Nurses (Registered Psychiatric) Practitioners Regulation, 285/2008  
[repealed by 227/2015]

**Health Sector Partnerships Agreement Act**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 93

[Act repealed by 2018-50-1]

Health Care Facility Designation Regulation, 31/2004  
[repealed by 130/2019]

amendments                      269/2004              489/2004              63/2005              355/2005              236/2006              218/2008

**Heritage Conservation Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 187

Provincial Heritage Register (Chinese Canadian Heritage Properties) Regulation, 10/2018  
[repealed by 17/2020]

**Housing Act**

R.S.B.C. 1960, c. 183

[Act repealed by 1979-20-12]

Regulation re Short Form and Long Form of Mortgage, 93/72

**Income Tax Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 215

Income Tax (BC Family Bonus) Regulation, 231/98  
[repealed by 132/2018]

amendments                      166/99              57/2000              88/2001              147/2002              127/2003              202/2004  
   236/2005              165/2006              244/2007              136/2008              76/2009              185/2010  
   114/2011              171/2012              75/2013              95/2014              83/2015              114/2016

Income Tax Small Business Tax Holiday Regulation, 346/96

Natural Gas Tax Credit Regulation, 100/2015  
[repealed by 66/2019]

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Islands Trust Act

### Insurance (Captive Company) Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 227

Insurance (Captive Company) Act Regulation, 157/87

[repealed by 99/2017]

amendments	355/88	31/91	232/96	162/97	58/2000	221/2002
	183/2005	77/2009	107/2009	304/2009	129/2010	213/2011
	337/2012					

### Insurance Corporation Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 228

Permitted Cost of Services (Olympic Number Plates) Regulation, 92/2007

[repealed by 2/2017]

Permitted Cost of Services Regulation, 286/99

[repealed by 22/2017]

### Insurance Premium Tax Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 232

Approved Plan Regulation, 143/2005

[repealed by 154/2016]

amendments	232/2005	420/2008	421/2008	422/2008	423/2008	169/2010
------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Insurance Premium Tax Act Classes of Insurance Regulation, 175/2012

[repealed by 154/2016]

Insurance Premium Tax Act Interest Regulation, 52/2003

[repealed by 154/2016]

amendments 207/2014

Taxable Insurer Regulation, 77/94

[repealed by 154/2016]

amendments 173/2009

### International Commercial Arbitration Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 233

International Commercial Arbitration Regulation, 168/86

[repealed by 108/2018]

amendments 457/88

### Interpretation Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 238

amending regulations to change references to specific ministers or ministries  
4/2010 27/2013

### Islands Trust Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 239

Saltspring Island Local Trust Committee Referendum Regulation, 247/2008

Land Act

**Land Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 245

Prohibition Regulation No. 1, 33/75

[repealed by 96/2015]

Prohibition Regulation No. 2, 552/76

[repealed by 96/2015]

amendments 109/2002 546/2004

Prohibition Regulation No. 3, 12/77

[repealed by 96/2015]

amendments 546/2004

Prohibition Regulation No. 4, 13/77

[repealed by 96/2015]

amendments 546/2004

Prohibition Regulation No. 5, 119/78

[repealed by 96/2015]

amendments 281/80 401/80 109/2002 546/2004

Prohibition Regulation No. 6, 33/84

[other relevant Act: *Motor Vehicle (All Terrain) Act*]

[repealed by 96/2015]

Prohibition Regulation No. 7, 517/76

[other relevant Act: *Motor Vehicle (All Terrain) Act*]

[repealed by 96/2015]

amendments 626/76 546/2004

Prohibition Regulation No. 9, 353/2002

[other relevant Act: *Motor Vehicle (All Terrain) Act*]

[repealed by 96/2015]

**Land Tax Deferment Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 249

Interest Rate Regulation

for the 6-month period beginning April 1, 2013, 51/2013

for the 6-month period beginning October 1, 2013, 200/2013

for the 6-month period beginning April 1, 2014, 45/2014

for the 6-month period beginning October 1, 2014, 174/2014

for the 6-month period beginning April 1, 2015, 39/2015

for the 6-month period beginning October 1, 2015, 171/2015

for the 6-month period beginning April 1, 2016, 82/2016

for the 6-month period beginning October 1, 2016, 235/2016

**Liquefied Natural Gas Income Tax Act**

S.B.C. 2014, c. 34

[Act repealed by 2019-6-4]

Bonding Regulations, 11/68

[see full entry under *Bonding Act*]

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Livestock Act

Interest Rate under Various Statutes Regulation, 386/92  
[see full entry under *Assessment Authority Act*]

Liquefied Natural Gas Income Tax Regulation, 229/2014  
[repealed by 101/2015]

Liquefied Natural Gas Income Tax Regulation, 101/2015  
[repealed by 66/2019]

### Liquor Control and Licensing Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 267  
[Act repealed by 2015-19-92]

Liquor Control and Licensing Regulation, 244/2002  
[repealed by 241/2016]

amendments	81/2003	390/2003	406/2003	437/2003	379/2004	448/2004
	205/2005	253/2006	19/2007	20/2007	133/2007	213/2007
	15/2009	43/2009	109/2009	191/2009	289/2009	1/2010
	42/2010	43/2010	26/2011	18/2012	79/2012	125/2012
	126/2012	177/2012	222/2012	44/2013	47/2013	48/2013
	49/2013	231/2013	114/2014	148/2014	209/2014	242/2014
	28/2015	42/2015	53/2015	65/2015	2015-19-100	110/2015
	146/2015	152/2015	184/2015	215/2015	8/2016	25/2016
	29/2016	65/2016	66/2016			

Retention of Fees for Attendance at Training Program Regulation, 145/2009

[other relevant Act: *Financial Administration Act*]

[repealed by 167/2015]

amendments 46/2014

### Livestock Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 270

#### bull control areas

Christian Valley, 46/64

Clinton District, 149/61

Columbia, 514/59

amendments 42/73

Darfield-Mt. Olie, 172/62

Fort Fraser, 514/59

Gravelle Ferry, 515/59

Horsefly, 49/67

Johnstone Creek-James Creek, 109/60

Kersley, 128/65

Nicholson Creek-Boundary Creek, 131/71

Skookumchuck, 50/67

St. Mary's Prairie, 125/60

Upper North Thompson, 37/67

Westwold, 514/59  
amendments 43/73

**livestock districts**

Ashcroft, 516/59

Bulkley-Skeena, 112/65

Columbia-Kootenay, 516/59  
amendments 69/71

Cariboo-North Thompson, 516/59

Fort George, 213/64

Graham Island-Tlell, 516/59

Hornby, Denman and Lasqueti Islands, 491/75

Kamloops-Nicola, 516/59

Kettle River, 516/59

North Okanagan, 16/61

North Peace River, 272/68

Okanagan-Keremeos, 516/59  
amendments 17/61

Pend d’Oreille, *by proclamation, see The British Columbia Gazette, Part II, June 16, 1960*

South Peace River, 148/67

**pound districts**

Arrow Creek, 357/83

Arrow Park, 25/60  
amendments 439/83

Ashton Creek, 525/82

Baldonnel, 55/83

Balfour, 239/83

Balmoral-Carlin-Notch Hill, 83/83

Bear Flat, 92/78  
amendments 181/78

Bear Mountain, 466/82

Beatton River, 94/65

Bella Coola, 168/84

Blewett, 38/66

Blind Bay, 222/59

Blueberry River 170/76 401/79

Bowen Island, 239/78



**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Livestock Act

---

Briar Ridge, 502/82		
Burton, 469/83		
Cawston, 230/70		
Cecil Lake, 395/82		
Charlie Lake, 307/82		
Chase, 528/82		
Cherryville, 228/76		
Coalmont, 130/84		
Columbia Valley, 250/86		
Cowichan Bay, 391/83		
Creston Flats, 250/83		
Croydon-Dunster, 103/82		
Deep Creek, 382/81		
Deer Park, 110/63		
Ellison, 112/83		
Falkland, 579/82		
Farrell Creek, 236/68		
Fellers Heights, 161/83		
Flatrock Creek, 24/65		
Fort Nelson, 342/88		
amendments	369/88	
Francois Lake, 202/93		
amendments	228/95	
Gabriola, 87/84		
Glenora, 390/83		
Golata Creek, 72/59		
Goodlow, 82/68		
Gray Creek, 392/83		
Hills	281/68	323/74
Hixon, 436/93		
Hupel-Kingfisher, 70/63		
Kakalatta-Sahltam, 389/83		
Keats Island, 30/62		
Keddleston, 153/87		
Keremeos, 231/70		
Lakeview Heights-Westbank, 202/80		

---

Lister, 273/83		
Lumby, 228/69		
Lytton, 368/82		
McBride, 102/82		
McBride Timber Road, 123/85		
McConnell Creek, 456/88		
McLeod-Willow Valley, 391/82		
Moberly Lake, 45/72		
Montney, 126/69		
Murdale, 119/64		
Needles, Fauquier, Fire Valley and Edgewood, 478/74		
Nicomen Island, 286/82		
North Enderby and Grindrod	166/62	216/69
Nusatsum River, 29/77		
Osoyoos, 251/83		
Oyama-Okanagan Centre, 89/84		
Oyster Harbour (Ladysmith), 88/61		
Passmore, 278/83		
Peavine, 578/82		
Perry Siding, Appledale and Vallican, 17/84		
Pine View, 261/59		
Progress	40/62	77/62
Remo, 38/73		
amendments	324/84	
Revelstoke, 163/83		
Rock Creek, 42/64		
Rolla, 503/82		
Rose Prairie	262/59	199/60
Rosswood, 336/84		
Round Lake, 71/83		
Salloomt Valley, 169/84		
Salmon River, 179/64		
Salmo-Nelway, 399/83		
Sayward-Kelsey Bay, 72/68		
Shutty Beach, 68/65		

---

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Lobbyists Registration Act

---

Silver Creek, 186/61 amendments	41/62
Sinkut River, 190/69	
Siphon Creek, 44/63	
Sorrento, 527/82	
South Dawson, 477/74	
South Taylor, 159/83	
South West Vernon, 89/65	
Stoddart Creek, 72/83	
Sunrise Valley, 497/82	
Sunset Prairie, 174/64 amendments	351/83
Tabor Lake, 104/82	
Thrums, 183/65	
Triangle Area, 158/83	
Trinity Creek, 526/82	
Tulameen, 145/82	
Two Mile, 634/74	
Two Rivers, 474/82	
Umbach Creek, 213/63 amendments	555/76
Upper Stoddart, 288/70	
Vanderhoof, 53/83	
Vanderhoof North, 54/83	
Vernon, 411/81	
West Cedar, 255/83	
West Creston, 142/77	
Yahk, 426/78	

### Livestock Identification Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 271

regulation re strikes, 407/82

[repealed by 57/2016]

amendments 112/2014

### Lobbyists Registration Act

S.B.C. 2001, c. 42

[Act retitled by 2018-52-1 – see *Lobbyists Transparency Act* in Part 2]

Local Government Act

Lobbyists Registration Regulation, 284/2002  
 [repealed by 235/2019]  
 amendments 76/2010 71/2018

**Local Government Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 323

British Columbia Building Code Regulation, 216/2006  
 amendments 108/2007 73/2008 334/2008 1/2009 146/2009 221/2009  
 322/2009 45/2010 95/2010 232/2010 300/2010 336/2010  
 9/2011

**Local Government Act**

R.S.B.C. 2015, c. 1

Cariboo Regional District Approval Exemption Regulation, 139/2013  
 [repealed by 30/2018]

Central Kootenay Regional District Approval Exemption Regulation, 45/2011  
 [repealed by 30/2018]  
 amendments 1/2013

City of Coquitlam Regulation, 187/2009  
 [other relevant Act: *Community Charter*]  
 [repealed by 31/2018]

Cowichan Valley Regional District Approval Exemption Regulation, 38/2011  
 [repealed by 30/2018]  
 amendments 1/2013

Fraser Valley Regional District Approval Exemption Regulation, 40/2011  
 [repealed by 30/2018]  
 amendments 1/2013

Greater Vancouver Regional District Exemption Regulation, 195/96  
 [repealed by 30/2018]  
 amendments 278/2003

Kootenay Boundary Regional District Approval Exemption Regulation, 41/2011  
 [repealed by 30/2018]  
 amendments 1/2013

Peace River Regional District Approval Exemption Regulation, 43/2011  
 [repealed by 30/2018]  
 amendments 1/2013

Port Alice Local Government Tax Relief Regulation, 338/2005  
 [other relevant Act: *Community Charter*]

Regional District Bylaw Approval Exemption Regulation, 279/2003  
 [repealed by 30/2018]

Regional District of Central Okanagan Approval Exemption Regulation, 37/2011  
 [repealed by 30/2018]  
 amendments 1/2013

Regional District of East Kootenay Approval Exemption Regulation, 39/2011  
 [repealed by 30/2018]  
 amendments 1/2013

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Mineral Tenure Act

---

Regional District of North Okanagan Approval Exemption Regulation, 42/2011

[repealed by 30/2018]

amendments 1/2013

Regional District of Okanagan-Similkameen Borrowing Regulation, 227/96

[repealed by 39/2019]

Squamish-Lillooet Regional District Approval Exemption Regulation, 46/2011

[repealed by 30/2018]

amendments 1/2013

Sunshine Coast Regional District Approval Exemption Regulation, 44/2011

[repealed by 30/2018]

amendments 1/2013

Thompson-Nicola Regional District Approval Exemption Regulation, 36/2011

[repealed by 30/2018]

amendments 1/2013

### Logging Tax Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 277

Logging Tax Act Interest Regulation, 53/2003

[repealed by 166/2016]

amendments 207/2014

### Mineral Tenure Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 292

conveying available minerals in, on or under described lands to Arbutus Resources Ltd., 262/2004

conveying available minerals in, on or under described lands to GLD Resource Corporation, 263/2004

### designated mineral (placer lease) land

20 areas designated as placer land, 413/75

amendments	268/76	305/76	173/77	521/79	191/80	460/80
	453/81	137/2001	69/2011			

designation of placer land

421/76	529/76	52/78	53/78	67/78
432/79	506/79	48/80	97/80	121/80
192/80	193/80	267/80	439/80	440/80
441/80	493/80	494/80	495/80	563/80
577/80	368/81	369/81	20/82	206/82
233/82	276/82	427/82	509/82	332/83
347/83	13/84	24/84	235/84	293/84
315/84	340/84	43/85	163/85	180/85
185/85	186/85	220/85	53/86	134/86
153/86	281/86	4/87	114/87	171/87
181/87	204/87	206/87	249/87	398/87
8/88	9/88	36/88	84/88	228/88
3/90	4/90			

designation of placer land, 155/77

amendments 454/79

designation of placer land, 428/82

amendments 210/83

Mineral Tenure Act

- designation of placer land, 86/86
  - amendments 282/86
- designation of placer land, 414/87
  - amendments 37/88
- designation of placer land, 180/93
  - amendments 175/99
- designation of valid placer leases as placer land, 672/75

**coal land and mineral (mineral and placer mineral) reserves**

[other relevant Act: *Coal Act*]

- Haida Gwaii/Queen Charlotte Islands designated area, 225/2005
  - amendments 169/2015

**Alberni Mining Division**

- Barclay, Clayoquot, Nootka and Rupert Land Districts, 411/2000
  - [repealed by 83/2018]
  - amendments 81/2014

- Barclay Land District, 372/2006
  - [repealed by 29/2017]
  - amendments 286/2007

- Clayoquot Land District, 244/2006
  - [repealed by 29/2017]

**Atlin Mining Division**

- Cassiar Land District 13/2002 399/2003

**Cariboo Mining Division**

[see Cariboo and Clinton Mining Divisions, Cariboo and Omineca Mining Divisions, Cariboo and Osoyoos Mining Divisions and Cariboo, Liard and Omineca Mining Divisions]

- Cariboo Land District 397/2004 239/2005 346/2005

- Cariboo Land District, 258/2000
  - amendments 297/2000 239/2005

- Cariboo Land District, 188/2003
  - amendments 274/2003 239/2005

- Cariboo Land District, 27/90
  - [repealed by 126/2015]

**Cariboo and Clinton Mining Divisions**

- Cariboo, Lillooet, Range 2 Coast and Range 3 Coast Land Districts, 296/2005
  - amendments 1/2012 39/2018

**Cariboo and Omineca Mining Divisions**

- Cariboo Land District, 342/98
  - [repealed by 50/2020]
  - amendments 14/2002

**Cariboo and Osoyoos Mining Divisions**

Cariboo, Kamloops Division of Yale and Osoyoos Division of Yale Land Districts, 323/2005  
amendments                      203/2005      289/2005

**Cariboo, Liard and Omineca Mining Divisions**

Cariboo, Cassiar, Peace River and Range 5 Coast Land Districts, 117/2004  
amendments                      120/2004

**Clinton Mining Division**

[see Cariboo and Clinton Mining Divisions and Clinton, Kamloops and Lillooet Mining Divisions]

**Clinton, Kamloops and Lillooet Mining Divisions**

Clinton, Kamloops Division of Yale and Lillooet Land Districts, 167/2004  
amendments                      81/2012      163/2017

Lillooet Land District, 374/2006  
amendments                      286/2007

**Golden Mining Division**

Kootenay Land District, 199/2006  
[repealed by 62/2018]

**Greenwood Mining Division**

[see Various Mining Divisions]

**Kamloops Mining Division**

[see Clinton, Kamloops and Lillooet Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Kamloops Division of Yale Land District, 563/2004  
[repealed by 59/2019]

Kamloops Division of Yale Land District      1/2005      301/2006

**Liard Mining Division**

[see Cariboo, Liard and Omineca Mining Divisions]

Cassiar Land District, 205/82  
[repealed by 260/2016]

Cassiar Land District, 281/2002

Peace River Land District                      202/2005      383/2005\*      286/2020  
\*[383/2005 amended by 286/2020]

Peace River Land District, 204/2005  
amendments                      246/2005

Peace River Land District, 383/2005  
amendments                      286/2020

**Lillooet Mining Division**

[see Clinton, Kamloops and Lillooet Mining Divisions and Lillooet and New Westminster Mining Division]

**Lillooet and New Westminster Mining Divisions**

Lillooet and New Westminster Land Districts, 259/2006  
amendments                      149/2017

**Nanaimo Mining Division**

[see Nanaimo and Vancouver Mining Divisions]

Comox Land District, 326/2002

Cranberry, Douglas and Nanaimo Land Districts, 9/2000  
amendments 164/2017

### Nanaimo and Vancouver Mining Divisions

Nanaimo Land District, 65/2003

New Westminster and Texada Land Districts, 52/2005  
[repealed by 5/2017]  
amendments 203/2005 289/2005

Rupert Land District, 82/2004  
[repealed by 260/2016]  
amendments 288/2010 12/2013 240/2014

### Nelson Mining Division

[see Various Mining Divisions]

### New Westminster Mining Division

[see Lillooet and New Westminster Mining Divisions]

New Westminster Land District, 144/2001  
[repealed by 260/2016]

New Westminster Land District, 273/2002

Yale Division of Yale Land District, 182/2004  
[repealed by 259/2016]

Yale Division of Yale Land District, 213/2005

### Nicola Mining Division

[see Various Mining Divisions]

### Omineca Mining Division

[see Cariboo and Omineca Mining Divisions, Cariboo, Liard and Omineca Mining Divisions and Omineca and Skeena Mining Divisions]

Cassiar Land District, 145/2001

Range 5 Coast Land District, 245/2005

### Omineca and Skeena Mining Divisions

Cassiar Land District, 224/2000  
amendments 260/2016

### Osoyoos Mining Division

[see Cariboo and Osoyoos Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Similkameen Division of Yale Land District, 44/59

### Revelstoke Mining Division

[see Various Mining Divisions]

### Skeena Mining Division

[see Omineca and Skeena Mining Divisions]

Cassiar, Range 3 Coast, Range 4 Coast and Range 5 Coast Land Districts, 334/2004  
[repealed by 80/2019]  
amendments 114/2006 115/2006 253/2012 33/2014 149/2017 5/2019



## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Mineral Tenure Act

Queen Charlotte Land District, 289/2006  
amendments 169/2015

Range 1 Coast, Range 2 Coast and Range 3 Coast Land Districts, 329/2003  
amendments 114/2006 115/2006 252/2012 33/2014 149/2017

Range 1 Coast, Range 2 Coast, Range 3 Coast and Range 4 Coast Land Districts, 217/2005  
amendments 114/2006 115/2006 255/2012 33/2014 149/2017

Range 3 Coast Land District, 424/2004

Range 4 Coast and Range 5 Coast Land Districts, 473/2004  
amendments 33/2014

Range 5 Coast Land District, 151/2001  
amendments 39/2018

### Slocan Mining Division

[see Various Mining Divisions]

### Trail Mining Division

[see Various Mining Divisions]

### Vancouver Mining Division

[see Nanaimo and Vancouver Mining Divisions]

New Westminster and Lillooet Land Districts, 46/2006  
amendments 272/2007 251/2012 98/2017

New Westminster Land District, 61/2001  
[repealed by 5/2017]

New Westminster Land District, 502/2003  
[repealed by 5/2017]

New Westminster Land District, 171/2005  
[repealed by 199/2017]

New Westminster Land District, 289/2005

### Vernon Mining Division

[see Various Mining Divisions]

### Victoria Mining Division

Cowichan Lake and Seymour Land Districts, 39/2001

Cowichan Land District, 223/2001  
[repealed by 201/2019]  
amendments 276/2003 297/2012

Cowichan Land District, 101/2003  
[repealed by 201/2019]  
amendments 276/2003 297/2012

### Various Mining Divisions

Greenwood, Kamloops, Nicola, Osoyoos, Revelstoke and Vernon Mining Divisions — Kamloops  
Division of Yale, Osoyoos Division of Yale and Similkameen Division of Yale Land Districts, 374/2000  
[repealed by 200/2019]  
amendments 186/2004 251/2012

Greenwood, Nelson, Slocan, Trail and Vernon Mining Divisions — Kootenay, Osoyoos Division of Yale and Similkameen Division of Yale Land Districts, 356/2006  
 amendments 357/2006 286/2007 76/2012 256/2012 48/2015 156/2016  
 146/2018

Kamloops, Osoyoos, Revelstoke and Vernon Mining Divisions — Kamloops Division of Yale, Osoyoos Division of Yale and Similkameen Division of Yale Land Districts, 233/2001  
 amendments 186/2004 491/2004 323/2005 251/2012 240/2014 200/2019

**mineral reserves**

**Alberni Mining Division**

[see Alberni and Victoria Mining Divisions]

Clayoquot and Nootka Land Districts, 214/90  
 amendments 274/99 395/2007

Nootka and Rupert Land Districts, 183/2004

Nootka Land District, 23/2003

**Alberni and Victoria Mining Divisions**

Barclay, Clayoquot and Renfrew Land Districts, 430/92  
 amendments 185/2019

**Kamloops Mining Division**

Kamloops Land District, 78/91

**Lillooet Mining Division**

Lillooet Land District, 310/94  
 [repealed by 31/2020]  
 amendments 238/96 302/99 294/2000 27/2004

**Nanaimo Mining Division**

[see Nanaimo, Vancouver and Victoria Mining Divisions]

Rupert Land District, 195/92

Texada Island Land District, 429/92

Texada Island Land District, 79/91

[repealed by 38/2015]

**Nanaimo, Vancouver and Victoria Mining Divisions**

Esquimalt, Lake, Nanoose Bay and New Westminster Land Districts, 328/98

**Nelson Mining Division**

Kootenay Land District 144/91 214/2005

**New Westminster Mining Division**

described lands, 105/58

New Westminster Land District 143/91 68/93

**Omineca Mining Division**

Range 4 Coast and Range 5 Coast Land Districts, 621/75

Range 5 Coast Land District 624/75 340/2003

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Mineral Tenure Act

Range 5 Coast Land District, 135/92  
amendments 27/2004

### Osoyoos Mining Division

Similkameen Division of Yale Land District, 223/2003

### Skeena Mining Division

Cassiar Land District, 181/89

Cassiar Land District, 272/2003  
[repealed by 123/2016]

Range 4 Coast and Range 5 Coast Land Districts, 299/96  
amendments 221/2001

Range 5 Coast Land District, 207/91

### Vancouver Mining Division

[see Nanaimo, Vancouver and Victoria Mining Divisions]

New Westminster Land District, 298/96  
amendments 273/99 327/2002

### Victoria Mining Division

[see Alberni and Victoria Mining Divisions and Nanaimo, Vancouver and Victoria Mining Divisions]

Chemainus and Somenos Land Districts, 201/90

Cowichan District (Portland Island), 103/58

### mineral (mineral and placer mineral) reserves

lands granted after August 15, 1988, under the *Land Act*, 138/94  
amendments 80/2000

lands under tidal waters and forming part of the continental shelf, 100/68  
amendments 4/89 148/90

### Alberni Mining Division

[see Alberni and Nanaimo Mining Divisions, Alberni and Victoria Mining Divisions, Alberni, Nanaimo and Victoria Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Alberni Land District 265/87 58/90

Barclay Land District, 38/87

Cassiar Land District, 101/81

Clayoquot Land District 209/73 213/73 219/73

Clayoquot Land District, 227/92  
amendments 505/92

Nootka Land District 211/73 370/75

Nootka Land District, 221/2004  
[repealed by 97/2017]

### Alberni and Nanaimo Mining Divisions

Clayoquot, Comox and Nootka Land Districts, 171/61

**Alberni and Victoria Mining Divisions**

Alberni, Barclay, Cowichan Lake, Dunsmuir and Renfrew Land Districts, 174/92

Barclay and Renfrew Land Districts, 20/99

Cowichan Lake and Renfrew Land Districts, 470/92

Renfrew Land District, 125/73

**Alberni, Nanaimo and Victoria Mining Divisions**

Alberni, Barclay, Clayoquot, Cowichan Lake, Newcastle, Nootka, Quamichan, Renfrew, Rupert, Sahtlam and Sayward Land Districts, 63/94

amendments 227/95 15/96 281/96 250/2001 186/2004 78/2019

Alberni, Comox, Cowichan, Nanoose, Quamichan, Sayward and Somenos Land Districts, 174/98

amendments 186/2004 78/2019

**Atlin Mining Division**

[see Atlin and Cariboo Mining Divisions, Atlin and Liard Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

**Atlin and Cariboo Mining Divisions**

Cariboo and Cassiar Land Districts, 150/2000

**Atlin and Liard Mining Divisions**

Cassiar Land District, 214/88

amendments 424/88 378/89

**Cariboo Mining Division**

[see Atlin and Cariboo Mining Divisions, Cariboo and Liard Mining Divisions, Cariboo and Omineca Mining Divisions, Cariboo, Kamloops and Omineca Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Cariboo Land District	170/61	170/71	75/73	396/77	519/78
	488/80	106/82	424/82	222/87	248/87
	315/87	390/87	12/88	339/91	327/98
	238/2000	254/2001	148/2002*		

\*[148/2002 amended by 286/2020]

Cariboo Land District, 376/73

**[repealed by 126/79]**

Cariboo Land District, 499/79

amendments 179/89

Cariboo Land District, 519/82

amendments 88/83

Cariboo Land District, 198/90

amendments 27/2004 28/2008

Cariboo Land District, 212/90

amendments 26/2004

Cariboo Land District, 229/90

amendments 214/91 77/2004

Cariboo Land District, 257/95

**[repealed by 45/2015]**

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Mineral Tenure Act

Cariboo Land District, 42/96  
amendments 389/2000

Kootenay Land District, 87/83

### Cariboo and Liard Mining Divisions

Cariboo and Peace River Land Districts, 804/74  
amendments 204/75

Cariboo and Peace River Land Districts, 476/76

### Cariboo and Omineca Mining Divisions

described lands, 128/67  
amendments 87/89 150/89

Cariboo and Cassiar Land Districts, 269/99

Cassiar and Range 5 Coast Land Districts, 221/97  
amendments 114/2004

Range 4 Coast and Range 5 Coast Land Districts, 37/79

### Cariboo, Kamloops and Nanaimo Mining Divisions

Cariboo, Dunsmuir, Kamloops Division of Yale, Lillooet, Nanaimo, Nanoose, Newcastle and Range 3  
Coast Land Districts, 263/93  
amendments 13/98 180/2001 5/2004 77/2004 208/2004 4/2019

### Cariboo, Kamloops and Omineca Mining Divisions

Cariboo Land District, 19/61  
**[repealed by 50/2020]**

### Clinton Mining Division

[see Clinton and Vancouver Mining Divisions, Clinton, Kamloops and Lillooet Mining Divisions, Clinton, Lillooet and Vancouver Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Lillooet and Range 2 Coast Land Districts, 23/2000  
amendments 1/2012 39/2018 62/2018

Lillooet Land District 264/94 310/97

Lillooet Land District, 325/97  
amendments 170/2009 32/2016 39/2018

Lillooet Land District, 249/2007  
amendments 286/2007

### Clinton and Vancouver Mining Divisions

described lands, 91/60  
amendments 196/60

### Clinton, Kamloops and Lillooet Mining Divisions

Kamloops Division of Yale, Lillooet and Lillooet Division of Yale Land Districts, 26/95  
amendments 363/2000 222/2003 186/2004 149/2017 163/2017

### Clinton, Lillooet and Vancouver Mining Divisions

Lillooet and New Westminster Land Districts, 86/83

Lillooet and New Westminster Land Districts, 298/91  
amendments 220/2001

**Fort Steele Mining Division**

[see Fort Steele and Golden Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Kootenay Land District 188/92 55/2002

**Fort Steele and Golden Mining Divisions**

Kootenay Land District, 270/99

**Golden Mining Division**

[see Fort Steele and Golden Mining Divisions, Golden and Slocan Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Kootenay Land District 204/64 137/92 389/95

Kootenay Land District, 82/94  
amendments 30/99

Kootenay Land District, 198/98  
amendments 27/2004

**Golden and Slocan Mining Divisions**

Kootenay Land District, 96/98

**Greenwood Mining Division**

[see Greenwood and Osoyoos Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Similkameen Division of Yale Land District, 232/2001

Similkameen Land District, 203/87  
amendments 27/2004

Similkameen Land District, 67/93

**Greenwood and Osoyoos Mining Divisions**

Similkameen Division of Yale Land District, 170/87  
amendments 262/87

**Kamloops Mining Division**

[see Cariboo, Kamloops and Omineca Mining Divisions, Clinton, Kamloops and Lillooet Mining Divisions, Kamloops and Revelstoke Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Kamloops Division of Yale Land District 237/88 338/91 290/2001 12/2002 305/2006

Kamloops Division of Yale Land District, 126/73  
[repealed by 111/2020]  
amendments 363/88

Kamloops Division of Yale Land District, 263/73  
[repealed by 45/2015]

Kamloops Division of Yale Land District, 153/77  
[repealed by 282/2016]

Kamloops Division of Yale Land District, 50/85  
amendments 27/2004

Kamloops Division of Yale Land District, 243/96  
amendments 175/2001 27/2004

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Mineral Tenure Act

---

Kamloops Mining Division, Kamloops Division of Yale Land District, 379/2005  
amendments 67/2008 11/2013 97/2017

Yale Land District, 6/91

[repealed by 111/2020]

### Liard Mining Division

[see Atlin and Liard Mining Divisions, Cariboo and Liard Mining Divisions, Liard and Omineca Mining Divisions, Liard and Skeena Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

described lands, 59/70

amendments 71/72 564/79 73/81 423/88

Cassiar and Peace River Land Districts, 275/82

amendments 520/82 91/89 152/89

Cassiar Land District 301/93 118/2001 420/2003

Cassiar Land District, 143/81

amendments 312/81 105/83 33/2014

Peace River Land District 73/81 422/82 463/88 44/98

Peace River Land District, 291/77

amendments 34/78 90/89 153/89

Peace River Land District, 212/95

amendments 97/98

### Liard and Omineca Mining Divisions

Cassiar Land District, 193/2001

### Liard and Skeena Mining Divisions

Cassiar and Range 5 Coast Land Districts, 47/2006

amendments 249/2012

### Lillooet Mining Division

[see Clinton, Kamloops and Lillooet Mining Divisions, Clinton, Lillooet and Vancouver Mining Divisions, Lillooet and New Westminster Mining Divisions, Lillooet and Skeena Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

described lands, 272/59

amendments 112/60 180/60

Lillooet Land District 357/75 59/80 283/80 107/82 449/83  
295/2000

Lillooet Land District, 240/2005

[repealed by 97/2017]

Lillooet Land District, 242/2005

[repealed by 97/2017]

### Lillooet and New Westminster Mining Divisions

Lillooet and New Westminster Land Districts, 72/2002

amendments 58/2004 83/2004 270/2006 265/2012 282/2016

**Lillooet and Skeena Mining Divisions**

Lillooet and Range 4 Coast Land Districts, 287/2007

**[repealed by 201/2019]**

amendments 203/2005 289/2005

**Nanaimo Mining Division**

[see Alberni and Nanaimo Mining Divisions, Alberni, Nanaimo and Victoria Mining Divisions, Nanaimo and Victoria Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Bright Land District, 202/72

Comox Land District 238/72 42/76 294/77

Comox Land District, 236/78  
amendments 420/78Comox Land District, 274/99  
amendments 77/2004Comox, Nanoose and Sayward Land Districts, 123/97  
amendments 186/2004 78/2019

Cowichan Lake and Dunsmuir Land Districts, 420/82

Douglas Land District 201/72 239/72

Nelson Land District, 362/75

Newcastle Land District 214/72 237/72

Newcastle Land District, 130/79  
amendments 180/89

Oyster Land District, 117/98

Renfrew Land District, 171/2007  
amendments 286/2007Rupert Land District 35/73 212/73 247/73 248/73 249/73  
254/74 255/74 765/74 774/74 44/76  
46/76 125/92 282/96 199/98Rupert Land District, 274/94  
amendments 219/2004Sayward Land District 236/72 242/72 240/73 250/73 351/73  
378/73 367/75 368/75 369/75Sayward Land District, 246/73  
amendments 236/77

Texada Island Land District 47/91 320/98

**Nanaimo and Victoria Mining Divisions**Alberni, Bright, Cameron, Chemainus, Cowichan Lake, Cranberry, Mountain, Nanaimo, Nanoose,  
Newcastle, Seymour, Somenos and Wellington Land Districts, 46/93**Nelson Mining Division**

[see Nelson and Trail Creek Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Kootenay Land District 181/60 45/67 142/91 331/2005 156/2006



## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Mineral Tenure Act

---

Kootenay Land District, 374/95  
amendments 239/96 296/98

### Nelson and Trail Creek Mining Divisions

Kootenay Land District 144/89 275/2000

Kootenay Land District, 500/79  
[repealed by 282/2016]

Kootenay Land District, 522/95  
amendments 434/2000

### New Westminster Mining Division

[see Lillooet and New Westminster Mining Divisions, New Westminster and Nicola Mining Divisions, New Westminster and Vancouver Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

described lands, 306/74

New Westminster and Yale Division of Yale Land Districts, 769/74

New Westminster and Yale Division of Yale Land Districts, 372/99  
amendments 203/2005 289/2005 79/2019

New Westminster Land District 520/78 339/84 312/97 352/97 187/2004  
243/2004 394/2004 329/2005

New Westminster Land District, 263/96  
amendments 13/98 180/2001 5/2004 77/2004 208/2004

New Westminster Land District, 163/2003  
amendments 57/2004

Yale Division of Yale Land District 767/74 768/74 770/74 771/74 45/76  
84/87 409/90 233/95 449/95 311/97  
73/2002

Yale Land District, 22/2003  
[repealed by 22/2015]

### New Westminster and Nicola Mining Divisions

described lands, 233/75

Yale Division of Yale Land District, 226/2005

### New Westminster and Vancouver Mining Divisions

New Westminster Land District 10/90 157/2006

### Nicola Mining Division

[see New Westminster and Nicola Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

### Omineca Mining Division

[see Cariboo and Omineca Mining Divisions, Cariboo, Kamloops and Omineca Mining Divisions, Liard and Omineca Mining Divisions, Omineca and Skeena Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

described lands 127/67 102/69

Cariboo Land District, 220/72

Cassiar Land District, 317/87

---

Cassiar Land District, 213/95 [repealed by 200/2019]					
Coast Land District	206/65	216/72	216/73		
Coast Land District, 413/87 amendments	249/2012				
Range 4 Coast Land District, 227/87					
Range 5 Coast Land District	39/85	228/87	267/87	318/87	
<b>Omineca and Skeena Mining Divisions</b>					
Coast District, 52/60 amendments	194/60	211/91	222/2000		
<b>Osoyoos Mining Division</b>					
[see Greenwood and Osoyoos Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]					
Similkameen Division of Yale Land District		159/75	512/95	127/96	
Similkameen Division of Yale Land District, 273/2007 [repealed by 111/2020]					
<b>Revelstoke Mining Division</b>					
[see Kamloops and Revelstoke Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]					
described lands	100/63	161/63			
Cassiar Land District	27/79	128/79			
Kootenay Land District	501/76	367/78	183/89	4/91	380/2005
Queen Charlotte Land District	308/74	43/87			
Range 5 Coast Land District	257/83	234/87			
Range 5 Coast Land District, 508/82 amendments	88/83	89/89			
<b>Similkameen Mining Division</b>					
[see Various Mining Divisions]					
Kamloops Division of Yale, Similkameen Division of Yale and Yale Division of Yale Land Districts, 93/95					
Similkameen Division of Yale Land District		156/90	351/99		
Similkameen Division of Yale Land District, 122/96 amendments	105/99				
<b>Skeena Mining Division</b>					
[see Liard and Skeena Mining Divisions, Lillooet and Skeena Mining Divisions, Omineca and Skeena Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]					
Cassiar Land District, 316/2005					
Queen Charlotte Land District	187/92	312/94			
Range 3 Coast Land District, 17/83 [repealed by 38/2015]					
Range 4 Coast and Range 5 Coast Land Districts, 213/91					

---

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Mineral Tenure Act

Range 5 Coast Land District, 150/78  
amendments 420/78Rupert Land District, 3/2005  
[repealed by 38/2015]**Slocan Mining Division**

[see Golden and Slocan Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Kootenay Land District 601/79 2/91 47/92 398/2004

Kootenay Land District, 530/75  
amendments 296/76 104/77 152/77 341/79 154/81 231/82Kootenay Land District, 337/88  
[repealed by 84/2017]**Trail Creek Mining Division**

[see Nelson and Trail Creek Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

**Vancouver Mining Division**

[see Clinton and Vancouver Mining Divisions, Clinton, Lillooet and Vancouver Mining Divisions, New Westminster and Vancouver Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Lillooet and New Westminster Land Districts, 102/67  
[repealed by 31/2020]

Lillooet Land District, 119/2001

Lillooet, New Westminster and Range 1 Coast Land Districts, 228/2005  
amendments 22/2015New Westminster Land District 249/60 165/72 34/73 220/73 241/73  
242/73 394/73 395/73 766/74 772/74  
323/76 506/77 565/79 96/85 382/85  
66/98 275/99 158/2000 191/2003 38/2004  
418/2004 158/2006New Westminster Land District, 169/78  
amendments 420/78 151/89New Westminster Land District, 477/83  
amendments 312/84New Westminster Land District, 211/99  
amendments 27/2004 301/2006 392/2007New Westminster Land District, 74/2002  
amendments 26/2004New Westminster Land District, 243/2001  
[repealed by 199/2017]New Westminster Land District, 511/2004  
[repealed by 97/2017]  
amendments 243/2005 186/2013New Westminster and Range 1 Coast Land Districts, 328/2005  
amendments 130/2015

Range 1 Coast Land District 346/73 353/73 40/76 293/77

Vancouver Land Recording District, 32/62

**Vernon Mining Division**

[see Various Mining Divisions]

Osoyoos Division of Yale Land District	507/77 254/99	351/89 371/99	158/93	395/93	347/98
--	------------------	------------------	--------	--------	--------

Osoyoos Division of Yale Land District, 349/73 amendments	101/74				
--	--------	--	--	--	--

Osoyoos Division of Yale Land District, 268/83 amendments	332/84				
--	--------	--	--	--	--

Osoyoos Division of Yale Land District, 21/93 amendments	27/2004				
---	---------	--	--	--	--

Osoyoos Land District, 199/87 amendments	27/2004				
---	---------	--	--	--	--

Yale Land District, 45/84 amendments	27/2004				
---	---------	--	--	--	--

**Victoria Mining Division**

[see Alberni and Victoria Mining Divisions, Alberni, Nanaimo and Victoria Mining Divisions, Nanaimo and Victoria Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Cowichan, Esquimalt, Goldstream, Malahat, Quamichan and Shawnigan Land Districts, 77/93

Cowichan Lake Land District	241/72	208/73	773/74	161/75	372/97
-----------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Cowichan Land District, 11/88

Cowichan Land District, 207/95 amendments	154/98				
--	--------	--	--	--	--

Helmcken and Malahat Land Districts, 1/94

Highland and Lake Land Districts, 62/85 amendments	285/85				
---	--------	--	--	--	--

Highland Land District, 469/92

Malahat and Renfrew Land Districts, 53/60 amendments	195/60				
---	--------	--	--	--	--

Malahat and Renfrew Land Districts, 101/68

Malahat Land District [repealed by 199/2018]	243/73	330/79			
---	--------	--------	--	--	--

Malahat Land District	358/75 198/95	359/75	360/75	361/75	198/87
-----------------------	------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Malahat Land District, 42/78 amendments	420/78				
--	--------	--	--	--	--

Metchosin Land District, 284/85

Renfrew District in Cowichan Lake Land District, 365/75

Renfrew Land District	293/68 48/76	218/73 184/97	221/73 21/99	364/75 256/99	41/76
-----------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------	------------------	-------

**INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS**

Part 4 – Historical Information:

Mineral Tenure Act

**Consolidated Regulations**

---

Renfrew Land District, 172/2007  
 amendments 286/2007

Seymour Land District 203/72 240/72

Sooke Land District, 247/2005

**Various Mining Divisions**

Alberni, Atlin, Cariboo, Clinton, Kamloops, Liard, Lillooet, Nanaimo, Omineca, Skeena, Vancouver and Victoria Mining Divisions – Alberni, Cameron, Cariboo, Cassiar, Clayoquot, Cowichan, Kamloops Division of Yale, Lillooet, New Westminster, Peace River, Quamichan, Range 1 Coast, Range 2 Coast, Range 3 Coast and Range 5 Coast Land Districts, 91/93  
 amendments 119/95 376/95 81/96 138/97 324/97 97/98  
 5/2004 77/2004 186/2004 260/2016

Alberni, Atlin, Fort Steele, Lillooet, New Westminster, Revelstoke and Slocan Mining Divisions – Cassiar, Clayoquot, Kootenay, Lillooet and Yale Division of Yale Land Districts, 268/87  
 amendments 197/88

Alberni, Cariboo, Kamloops, Lillooet, Nanaimo, New Westminster, Nicola, Omineca, Revelstoke, Skeena, Vancouver and Vernon Mining Divisions – Alberni, Cariboo, Comox, New Westminster, Kamloops Division of Yale, Lillooet, Newcastle, Nootka, Osoyoos Division of Yale, Queen Charlotte, Range 3 Coast, Range 4 Coast, Range 5 Coast, Sayward and Yale Division of Yale Land Districts, 197/87

Alberni, Cariboo, Nanaimo, Omineca, Osoyoos, Similkameen, Skeena, Vancouver and Vernon Mining Divisions – Alberni, Barclay, Cariboo, Cassiar, New Westminster, Osoyoos Division of Yale, Range 3 Coast, Range 4 Coast, Range 5 Coast, Rupert and Similkameen Division of Yale Land Districts, 576/80  
 amendments 74/81 247/96 198/2001 39/2018

Cariboo, Fort Steele, Golden, Nelson, Revelstoke, Slocan and Trail Creek Mining Divisions – Kootenay Land District, 20/61  
 amendments 137/66 138/66 139/66 158/66

Cariboo, Kamloops, New Westminster and Nicola Mining Divisions – Cariboo, Kamloops Division of Yale and Yale Division of Yale Land Districts, 212/89

Cariboo, Clinton, Kamloops and Omineca Mining Divisions – Cariboo, Kamloops Division of Yale, Lillooet, Range 2 Coast, Range 3 Coast and Range 4 Coast Land Districts, 163/96  
 amendments 142/98 24/2000 22/2001 296/2005 1/2012 166/2014  
 39/2018 4/2019

Cariboo, Clinton, Lillooet, New Westminster and Skeena Mining Divisions – Cariboo, Lillooet, New Westminster, Range 4 Coast, Range 5 Coast and Yale Division of Yale Land Districts, 165/94  
 amendments 448/95 83/96 324/97 5/2004 186/2004 296/2005  
 1/2012 250/2012 4/2019

Fort Steele, Golden, Liard, New Westminster and Omineca Mining Divisions – Kootenay, New Westminster, Peace River and Range 5 Coast Land Districts, 357/2003  
 amendments 203/2005 289/2005

Fort Steele, Greenwood, Nelson, Osoyoos and Trail Creek Mining Divisions – Kootenay Division of Yale and Similkameen Division of Yale Land Districts, 350/99

Lillooet, Nanaimo, New Westminster and Vancouver Mining Divisions — Kamloops Division of Yale, Lillooet, New Westminster, Range 1 Coast, Sayward, Texada and Yale Division of Yale Land Districts, 302/96

[repealed by 31/2020]

amendments 324/97 387/98 186/2004

### mineral (placer mineral) reserves

#### Atlin Mining Division

[see Atlin and Liard Mining Divisions]

Cassiar Land District, 288/88

Cassiar Land District, 312/88

amendments 464/88

#### Atlin and Liard Mining Divisions

Cassiar Land District, 264/2005

#### Cariboo Mining Division

[see Cariboo and Omineca Mining Divisions, Cariboo, Clinton and Kamloops Mining Divisions and Cariboo, Liard and Omineca Mining Divisions]

Cariboo Land District 258/83 334/84 127/85 331/88 135/90  
136/90 94/2003

Cariboo Land District, 292/84

amendments 285/89

Cariboo Land District, 10/88

amendments 285/89

Cariboo Land District, 201/88

amendments 285/89

Cariboo Land District, 334/88

[repealed by 84/2017]

amendments 214/94

Cariboo Land District, 314/88

amendments 464/88

Cariboo Land District, 160/90

amendments 26/2004

Cariboo Land District, 1/91

amendments 248/96

Cariboo Mining Division, 102/74

[repealed by 45/2015]

Lillooet Land District, 412/83

amendments 285/89

#### Cariboo and Omineca Mining Divisions

Cariboo, Range 3 Coast and Range 4 Coast Land Districts, 330/88

[repealed by 84/2017]

amendments 464/88

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Mineral Tenure Act

---

Cariboo, Range 4 Coast and Range 5 Coast Land Districts, 289/88  
amendments 277/2003 82/2017

### **Cariboo, Clinton and Kamloops Mining Divisions**

Kamloops Division of Yale and Lillooet Land Districts, 290/88  
amendments 83/2017 81/2018

### **Cariboo, Liard and Omineca Mining Divisions**

described lands, 253/59  
amendments 86/61 87/61 82/63

### **Clinton Mining Division**

[see Cariboo, Clinton and Kamloops Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Lillooet Land District, 313/88  
amendments 464/88

### **Fort Steele Mining Division**

Kootenay Land District, 205/87  
amendments 285/89

### **Golden Mining Division**

Kootenay Land District, 184/2004  
amendments 45/2015

### **Kamloops Mining Division**

[see Cariboo, Clinton and Kamloops Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Kamloops Division of Yale Land District, 238/87  
amendments 285/89

### **Liard Mining Division**

[see Atlin and Liard Mining Divisions and Cariboo, Liard and Omineca Mining Divisions]

Cassiar Land District 511/94 24/97  
**[repealed by 179/2018]**

### **Lillooet Mining Division**

[see Various Mining Divisions]

Lillooet Land District, 158/96  
amendments 150/2001

### **Nelson Mining Division**

Kootenay Land District, 124/96  
amendments 97/98

### **New Westminster Mining Division**

[see New Westminster, Osoyoos and Similkameen Mining Divisions]

### **New Westminster, Osoyoos and Similkameen Mining Divisions**

described lands, 51/85  
amendments 249/2012 45/2015

### **Omineca Mining Division**

[see Cariboo and Omineca Mining Divisions and Cariboo, Liard and Omineca Mining Divisions]

Cariboo and Cassiar Land Districts 291/88 206/91

Cassiar Land District, 276/99

Range 5 Coast Land District                      630/75              631/75

Range 5 Coast Land District, 333/88

[repealed by 84/2017]

**Osoyoos Mining Division**

[see New Westminster, Osoyoos and Similkameen Mining Divisions]

**Revelstoke Mining Division**

[see Revelstoke, Slocan and Vernon Mining Divisions]

**Revelstoke, Slocan and Vernon Mining Divisions**

Kamloops Division of Yale, Kootenay and Osoyoos Division of Yale Land Districts, 292/88

**Similkameen Mining Division**

[see New Westminster, Osoyoos and Similkameen Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Similkameen Division of Yale Land District, 117/2001

**Slocan Mining Division**

[see Revelstoke, Slocan and Vernon Mining Divisions and Slocan and Vernon Mining Divisions]

**Slocan and Vernon Mining Divisions**

Kootenay Division of Yale and Osoyoos Division of Yale Land Districts, 380/83  
amendments                      285/89

**Vernon Mining Division**

[see Revelstoke, Slocan and Vernon Mining Divisions, Slocan and Vernon Mining Divisions and Various Mining Divisions]

Osoyoos Division of Yale Land District, 361/94

**Various Mining Divisions**

Clinton, Kamloops, Lillooet, Similkameen and Vernon Mining Divisions — Kamloops Division of Yale, Lillooet, Osoyoos Division of Yale, Similkameen Division of Yale and Yale Division of Yale Land Districts, 173/96

amendments                      147/2001              45/2015

**Mines Act**

S.B.C. 1980, c. 28

[Act repealed by 1989-56-39]

Hours of work substitution regulations:

[other relevant Acts: *Coal Mine Regulation Act* and *Mining Regulation Act*]

Afton Mines Ltd., 310/78

amendments                      273/79

Afton Mines Ltd., 495/78

amendments                      201/79

Afton Mines Ltd. (maintenance workers section), 323/79

Afton Mines Ltd. or subcontractors' pit operators at Kamloops, 567/79

Afton Mines Ltd. or subcontractors' assay technicians at Kamloops, 569/79

B.C. Coal Ltd.                      266/81              227/82              228/82

Blackdome Mining Corporation              23/89              206/89



## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Mines Act

---

Brenda Mines Ltd. – Continuous Shift Employees, 542/80			
Brenda Mines Ltd. – Mill Maintenance Department Employees, 159/81			
Brenda Mines Ltd. (security guards/first aid attendants), 452/79			
Bullmoose Operating Company, 378/83			
Byron Creek Collieries Ltd.	242/82	351/88	
Canada Wide Mines Ltd., Granduc Division – Power Plant Operating Employees, 246/81			
Canada Wide Mines Ltd., Granduc Division, Tide Lake, 346/83			
Candorado Mines Limited, Hedley Tailings Project, 63/90			
Carolin Mines Ltd.	277/82	531/82	
Cassiar Mining Corporation, 128/86			
Cominco at Copper Division, Valley Mines, 345/83			
Cominco Ltd., 58/88			
Cominco Ltd. – Concentrator Operating Crew, Hi-Line Crew and Shift Maintenance Millwright, 313/81			
Crows Nest Resources, 236/82			
Dickenson Mines Ltd. – Silvana Division Mill, 172/89			
Endako Mines Division of Placer Development Ltd., 119/80			
Equity Silver Mines Ltd., 148/84			
Equity Silver Mines Ltd. – Mill, Assay Lab, Warehouse and Electrical Section Employees, 80/81			
Erickson Gold Mining Corp., 389/87			
Fording Coal Ltd.	504/80	289/81	442/82
Fording Coal Ltd. (A.C.T.E. supervisors and U.S.W.A. heavy mine maintenance employees)	70/80	177/81	
Fording Coal Ltd. (Fred's Strip Trucking Ltd.), 585/80			
Fording Coal Ltd. (Mine Engineering Dept.), 361/85			
Fording Coal Ltd. (security department), 69/80			
Gibraltar Mines Ltd. – Mine Department, Continuous Shift Workers, 144/81			
Gibraltar Mines Ltd. or subcontractors' employees at McLeese Lake, 568/79			
Golden Bear Operating Company Ltd., 207/89			
Granduc Operating Co., Stewart, B.C., 94/66			
H. W. Mine, Westmin Resources Limited – underground maintenance group, 149/87			
Hartco Mining Services Ltd., 443/87			
Highmont Operating Corporation – Accounting, Mill Operating, Plant Mechanical, Electrical, Pit Mechanical, Pit Operating and Security Employees, 276/81			
Highmont Operating Corporation, 260/82			
Highmont Operating Corporation – Engineering group, 251/84			
Highmont Operating Corporation – Mill Metallurgical and Assay group, 250/84			

---

Koken Mining Ltd., 216/89				
Ledcor Industries Ltd., 208/89				
Loram International Ltd.	293/79	173/80		
Lornex Mining Corporation Ltd. – Mill Personnel, 543/80				
Lornex Mining Corp. Ltd. – Mine Operations, Mine Maintenance, Warehouse, and Cyclone Operation Employees, 406/81				
Maclaren Forest Products Inc., Babine Mining Division, 374/85				
Maclaren Forest Products Inc., Goldstream Mining Division, 411/83				
Mascot Gold Mines Ltd., Nickel Plate Project	242/86	243/86		
Minnova Inc., 145/90				
Newhawk Gold Mines Ltd., 198/89				
Newmont Mines Ltd., Similkameen Division	294/79	467/83	362/85	120/86
Newmont Mines Ltd., Similkameen Division – Smelter Lake Service Crew, 252/84				
Newmont Mines Ltd. – Tractor and Crusher Operators-Mine Operators Dept., 484/81				
Newmont Mines Ltd. – Warehouse Personnel, 391/81				
Noranda Mines Ltd., Boss Mountain Division, 330/82				
North American Metals B.C. Inc., 361/87				
Northair Mine Site – Surface Crew, 496/80				
Northair Mines Ltd., 5/79				
amendments	273/79			
Placer Development Ltd., 311/78				
amendments	273/79			
Queenstake Resources Ltd., 350/88				
Quinsam Coal Ltd., 146/90				
Quintette Coal Ltd., 25/83				
Robert Mines Ltd. – Mill Workers, 213/82				
Sable Resources Ltd., 147/90				
Scottie Gold Mines Ltd. – Mill Operating Personnel, 454/81				
Similkameen Division, Newmont Mines Ltd. – Volunteer Mill Maintenance Personnel, 81/81				
Skyline Explorations Ltd.	163/88	316/88	199/89	
Sullivan Concentrator Site – Fire Service Operators, 329/80				
Sullivan Mine, Cominco Ltd. – Compressor and Heating Plant Employees, 591/80				
Sumac Ventures Inc., 24/89				
Tonto Drilling (B.C.) Ltd., 444/87				
Tonto Mine Development Ltd.	388/87	19/88	200/88	
Tonto Mine Development Ltd. and Soucie Construction Company, 330/87				

---

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Motor Vehicle Act

---

United Keno Hill Mines Ltd. – Mill Staff, 392/81  
Utah Mines Ltd. 460/82 532/82  
Utah Mines Ltd. – Mill Operations, Mill Maintenance, First Aid Attendants, and Mill Electrical Area Employees, 214/82  
Western Mines Ltd., Myra Creek, 146/72  
Westmin Resources Ltd., 362/89  
Westmin Resources Ltd., Premier Gold Mine, 62/90  
Westroc Industries Ltd. Site – Quarry Operators and Truck Drivers, 377/80

### Mining Regulation Act

R.S.B.C. 1979, c. 265

[Act repealed by 1980-28-47]

Hours of work substitution regulations

[see full entries under *Mines Act*, S.B.C. 1980, c. 28]

### Motor Dealer Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 316

Salesperson Licensing Regulation, 241/2004

[repealed by 202/2017]

### Motor Fuel Tax Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 317

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 33-2012, 51/2012

[other relevant Act: *British Columbia Transit Act*]

[repealed by 240/2019]

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 34-2013, 57/2013

[other relevant Act: *British Columbia Transit Act*]

[repealed by 240/2019]

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 35-2014, 21/2014

[other relevant Act: *British Columbia Transit Act*]

[repealed by 240/2019]

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 36-2015, 27/2015

[other relevant Act: *British Columbia Transit Act*]

[repealed by 240/2019]

Victoria Regional Transit Commission Regulation No. 37-2016, 28/2016

[other relevant Act: *British Columbia Transit Act*]

[repealed by 240/2019]

### Motor Vehicle Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 318

regulation re traffic tickets, 78/65

[repealed by 58/2016]

regulation re traffic tickets, 159/66

[repealed by 58/2016]

Motor Vehicle (All Terrain) Act

regulation re traffic tickets, 179/66

[repealed by 58/2016]

Accident Report Threshold Regulation, 191/2008

[repealed by 47/2019]

Emission Inspection Exemption Regulation, 320/92

[repealed by 61/2017]

amendments	379/92	24/93	42/93	51/93	96/93	142/93
	201/93	246/93	91/94	266/94	41/96	194/96
	277/99	380/99	403/2000	454/2003	358/2005	141/2006
	327/2006	161/2007	267/2014	59/2016		

Exhaust Emission Standards Regulation, 274/2000

[repealed by 61/2017]

amendments	404/2000	405/2000	455/2003
------------	----------	----------	----------

Lien on Impounded Motor Vehicle Regulation, 262/2010

[repealed by 25/2015]

Temporary Certification Regulation, 318/96

[repealed by 61/2017]

**Motor Vehicle (All Terrain) Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 319

Prohibition Regulation No. 6, 33/84

[other relevant Act: *Land Act*]

[repealed by 96/2015]

Prohibition Regulation No. 7, 517/76

[see full entry under *Land Act*]

[repealed by 96/2015]

Prohibition Regulation No. 9, 353/2002

[see full entry under *Land Act*]

[repealed by 96/2015]

Snowmobile Regulation, 65/72

[repealed by 96/2015]

amendments	252/72	403/95	415/97	216/2010	91/2013	200/2014
------------	--------	--------	--------	----------	---------	----------

**Municipalities Enabling and Validating Act (No. 3)**

S.B.C. 2001, c. 44

Northern Rockies Regional Municipality Interim Regulation, 14/2009

**Musqueam Reconciliation, Settlement and Benefits Agreement Implementation Act**

S.B.C. 2008, c. 6

Musqueam Reconciliation, Settlement and Benefits Agreement Implementation Regulation, 71/2008

**New Housing Transition Tax and Rebate Act**

S.B.C. 2012, c. 31

New Housing Transition Tax and Rebate Regulation, 324/2012

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information:  
Consolidated Regulations

Pharmacy Operations and Drug Scheduling Act

---

### Off-Road Vehicle Act

S.B.C. 2014, c. 5

Off-Road Vehicle Regulation, 200/2014

[repealed by 193/2015]

### Oil and Gas Activities Act

S.B.C. 2008, c. 36

Emergency Management Regulation, 204/2013

[repealed by 217/2017]

### Oil and Gas Commission Act

S.B.C. 1998, c. 39

[Act repealed by 2008-36-150]

Oil and Gas Commission Levy and Orphan Site Reclamation Fund Tax Regulation, 363/98

[repealed by 67/2019]

amendments	382/99	184/2003	194/2004	188/2005	3/2006	71/2006
	79/2007	114/2009	285/2009			

Reconsideration by Alternative Dispute Resolution Regulation, 45/2001

[repealed by 67/2019]

### Pension Benefits Standards Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 352

[Act repealed by 2012-30-134]

Pension Benefits Standards Regulation, 433/93

[repealed by 71/2015]

amendments	337/94	399/97	30/98	31/98	163/98	381/98
	366/99	455/99	110/2000	420/2000	110/2001	111/2001
	112/2001	206/2001	131/2004	195/2004	550/2004	310/2005
	197/2008	198/2008	199/2008	399/2008	311/2009	81/2010
	135/2012	136/2012	284/2012	285/2012	376/2012	241/2013
	196/2014					

### Petroleum and Natural Gas Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 361

certain Class D permits temporarily suspended, 192/70

### Pharmacy Operations and Drug Scheduling Act

S.B.C. 2003, c. 77

Access to PharmaNet Regulation, 117/2009

[repealed by 74/2015]

amendments 169/2010

Prescribed Health Care Professions Regulation, 129/2009

[repealed by 43/2018]

amendments 163/2009 228/2015

Prescribed Number of Days Regulation, 139/2009

[repealed by 43/2018]

**Plant Protection Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 365

Balsam Woolly Adelgid Regulation, 414/92

[repealed by 40/2019]

amendments                      169/2000      213/2006      112/2014      137/2014

North American Gypsy Moth Eradication Regulation, 2010, 34/2010

[repealed by 67/2017]

amendments                      93/2010

North American Gypsy Moth Eradication Regulation, 2015, 55/2015

[repealed by 67/2017]

North American Gypsy Moth Eradication Regulation, 2017, 86/2017

[repealed by 74/2018]

North American Gypsy Moth Eradication Regulation, 2018, 74/2018

[repealed by 87/2019]

North American Gypsy Moth Eradication Regulation, 2019, 87/2019

[repealed by 81/2020]

Trellis Rust of Pear Control Regulation, 72/61

[repealed by 57/2016]

**Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 372

Dairy Cattle Regulation, 132/2015

[repealed by 34/2019]

amendments                      96/2016

**Private Career Training Institutions Act**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 79

Private Career Training Institutions Regulation, 466/2004

[repealed by 2015-5-82]

amendments                      44/2006      45/2008      350/2008

**Probate Recognition Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 376

[Act repealed by 2009-13-192]

declaring jurisdictions to be reciprocating states, 28/61

**Property Transfer Tax Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 378

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 6 (Provincial Capital Commission transfer of title), 443/94

[repealed by 68/2017]

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 7, 93/99

[repealed by 68/2017]

Property Transfer Tax Exemption Regulation No. 8, 360/2005

[repealed by 68/2017]



---

	51/2008	70/2008	49/2009	176/2009	82/2010	330/2010
	92/2011	216/2011	380/2012	167/2018		
Public Health Act Transitional Regulation, 51/2009 [repealed by 167/2018]						
amendments	209/2010	296/2010	161/2011	216/2011	69/2012	70/2012

**Referendum Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 400

Electoral Reform Referendum Regulation, 47/2005

[repealed by 2017-22-13]

amendments 50/2005 53/2005

HST (Harmonized Sales Tax) Referendum Regulation, 68/2011

[repealed by 2017-22-13]

amendments 93/2011

Referendum Regulation, 384/90

[repealed by 2017-22-13]

amendments 263/91 272/91

**Regulations Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 402

B.C. Reg. 214/76 under *Motor Vehicle Act* exempt from publication, 231/76

deemed deposit dates

of B.C. Reg. 202/86 (*Bonding Act*), 216/86

of B.C. Reg. 18/89 (*Hotel Room Tax Act*), 39/89

of B.C. Regs. 179/94, 180/94, 181/94, 182/94 and 183/94 (*Forest Act*), 222/94

of B.C. Regs. 220/94 and 221/94 (*Local Government Act*), 231/94

of B.C. Reg. 383/94 (*Railway Act*), 411/94

of B.C. Reg. 13/95 (*Forest Practices Code of British Columbia Act*), 25/95

of B.C. Reg. 2/99 (*Railway Act*), 12/99

of B.C. Reg. 134/2001 (*Budget Transparency and Accountability Act*), 141/2001

of B.C. Reg. 168/2002 (*Public Education Flexibility and Choice Act*), 170/2002

of B.C. Reg. 281/2003 (*Hydro and Power Authority Act*), 336/2003

of B.C. Regs. 476/2004, 477/2004, 478/2004 and 479/2004 (*Wildlife Act*), 487/2004

of B.C. Regs. 157/2005 (*Utilities Commission Act*) and 158/2005 (*BC Hydro Public Power Legacy and Heritage Contract Act*), 180/2005

of B.C. Reg. 341/2005 (*British Columbia Railway Act*), 4/2006

of B.C. Regs. 372/2005 and 373/2005 (*Land Act*), 5/2006

of B.C. Reg. 45/2006 (*British Columbia Railway Act*), 62/2006

of B.C. Reg. 51/2006 (*Financial Administration Act*), 77/2006

of B.C. Reg. 302/2006 (*Hydro and Power Authority Act*), 49/2007



---

of B.C. Reg. 92/2009 (*British Columbia Transit Act*), 128/2009

**Riparian Areas Protection Act**

S.B.C. 1997, c. 21

[Act retitled from *Fish Protection Act* by 2014-15-162]

Riparian Areas Regulation, 376/2004

[repealed by 178/2019]

amendments 148/2006 4/2010 41/2016

**Safety Standards Act**

S.B.C. 2003, c. 39

Safety Standards Act Repeal and Transitional Provisions Regulations, 137/2004

amendments 233/2004 289/2004

**School Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 412

Instructional Time Regulation, 185/2014

[repealed by 62/2016]

School Tax Administration Fee Regulation, 138/91

[repealed by 70/2017]

School Tax Administration Fee Regulation, 70/2017

[repealed by 108/2019]

School Tax Remitting Regulation, 8/90

[repealed by 109/2019]

amendments 152/91 185/92 479/98

**Securities Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 418

National Instrument 45-101 *Rights Offerings*, 165/2001

[repealed by 230/2015]

amendments 342/2003 269/2005 411/2007 59/2008 86/2011

**Societies Act**

S.B.C. 2015, c. 18

Societies Transitional Interim Regulation, 217/2015

[repealed by 99/2016]

Societies Transitional Interim Regulation, 99/2016

[repealed by 192/2018]

**Society Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 433

[Act repealed by 2015-18-252]

Society Act Regulations, 4/78

[repealed by 216/2015]

amendments 526/78 71/86 470/2004 93/2012 229/2012

**Taxation (Rural Area) Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 448

re Taxation Notices for 2015, 120/2015

[repealed by 72/2017]

Interest on Prepaid Tax Regulation, 394/89

[repealed by 199/2016]

**Tobacco Control Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 451

[Act retitled by 2015-11-1 – see *Tobacco and Vapour Products Control Act* in Part 2]

**Trespass Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 462

[Act revised by RS1996-440-7 – see *Trespass Act*, R.S.B.C. 2018, c. 3, in Part 2]

**Utilities Commission Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 473

Direction No. 1 to the British Columbia Utilities Commission, 105/2009

[repealed by 24/2019]

Direction No. 3 to the British Columbia Utilities Commission, 105/2012

[repealed by 24/2019]

Direction No. 6 to the British Columbia Utilities Commission, 29/2014

[repealed by 24/2019]

amendments 60/2014

Direction No. 7 to the British Columbia Utilities Commission, 28/2014

[repealed by 24/2019]

amendments 140/2015 197/2016 207/2016

Direction Respecting Liquefied Natural Gas Customers, 150/2016

[repealed by 197/2018]

**Veterinary Drugs Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 363

[Act revised by RS1996-440-7 – see *Veterinary Drugs Act*, R.S.B.C. 2018, c. 2, in Part 2]

**Water Act**

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 483

[Act retitled by 2014-15-197 to *Water Users' Communities Act*]

British Columbia Dam Safety Regulation, 44/2000

[repealed by 40/2016]

amendments 108/2011 163/2011

Ground Water Protection Regulation, 299/2004

[repealed by 39/2016]

amendments 91/2009

Water Regulation, 204/88

[other relevant Act: *Financial Administration Act*]

[repealed by 36/2016]

amendments	221/89	423/89	494/90	337/91	498/92	154/94
	241/95	40/96	217/96	219/97	369/97	134/98

## INDEX OF B.C. REGULATIONS

Part 4 – Historical Information: Consolidated Regulations

Wildlife Act

---

306/98	414/98	45/2000	293/2000	109/2002	168/2003
456/2003	309/2004	347/2004	348/2004	549/2004	146/2006
147/2006	235/2007	390/2007	195/2009	4/2010	19/2010
83/2010	251/2010	269/2010	24/2011	161/2013	234/2013
178/2015					

### Wildlife Act

R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 488

Cranberry Marsh/Starratt Wildlife Management Area Regulation, 157/2013

[repealed by 12/2015]

Dewdrop-Rosseau Creek Wildlife Management Area Regulation, 165/2013

[repealed by 12/2015]

Green Mountain Wildlife Management Area Regulation, 139/2014

[repealed by 12/2015]

McTaggart-Cowan/nsək' ? niw't Wildlife Management Area Regulation, 110/2013

[repealed by 12/2015]

Parksville-Qualicum Beach Wildlife Management Area Regulation, 107/2013

[repealed by 12/2015]

Quatse Estuary Wildlife Management Area Regulation, 168/2013

[repealed by 12/2015]

South Okanagan Wildlife Management Area Regulation, 169/2013

[repealed by 12/2015]

Tofino Mudflats Wildlife Management Area Regulation, 133/97

[repealed by 12/2015]

amendments 109/2002

Wildlife Management Area (Pemberton Wetlands) Regulation, 225/2011

[repealed by 12/2015]

Wildlife Management Area (Stellako River) Regulation, 226/2011

[repealed by 12/2015]

Wildlife Management Areas Regulation, 161/87

[repealed by 12/2015]

amendments 263/98 113/2001 165/2013

Wildlife Management Areas Regulation No. 2, 319/88

[repealed by 12/2015]

Wildlife Management Areas Regulation No. 4, 184/91

[repealed by 12/2015]

amendments 109/2002

Wildlife Management Areas Regulation No. 7, 507/94

[repealed by 12/2015]

amendments 109/2002

Wildlife Management Areas Regulation No. 8, 270/95

[repealed by 12/2015]

amendments 109/2002

---

Wildlife Management Areas Regulation No. 9, 131/96

[repealed by 12/2015]

amendments 109/2002

Wildlife Management Areas Regulation No. 10, 171/2000

[repealed by 12/2015]

Wildlife Management Areas Regulation No. 11, 118/98

[repealed by 12/2015]

amendments 109/2002

Wildlife Management Areas Regulation No. 12, 119/98

[repealed by 12/2015]

amendments 109/2002

Wildlife Management Areas Regulation No. 13, 338/98

[repealed by 12/2015]

amendments 109/2002

Wildlife Management Areas Regulation No. 14, 63/2001

[repealed by 12/2015]

Wildlife Management Areas Regulation No. 15, 115/2001

[repealed by 12/2015]

amendments 109/2002

Wildlife Management Areas Regulation No. 16, 116/2001

[repealed by 12/2015]

amendments 109/2002

Wildlife Management Areas (Roberts Bank) Regulation, 155/2011

[repealed by 12/2015]

Wildlife Management Areas (Serpentine and Bert Brink) Regulation, 158/2009

[repealed by 12/2015]

Wildlife Management Areas (Squamish Estuary) Regulation, 47/2007

[repealed by 12/2015]

### **Workers Compensation Amendment Act (No. 2), 2002**

S.B.C. 2002, c. 66

Medical Review Panel Transitional Regulation, 23/2004

[repealed by 63/2016]

Transitional Review and Appeal Regulation, 322/2002